



State of Mississippi

Copier Contract #5-600-21380

Effective: May 1, 2015 – April 30, 2016

Contact Information:

Nicki Calcagni
Industry & Government Account Manager
Sharp Electronics Corporation
Cell: (301) 466-6219
Email: CalcagniN@sharpsec.com



State of Mississippi Copier Contract #5-600-21380 Table of Contents

<u>Terms & Conditions (Ordering Information)</u>	1
<u>B & W Specifications & Pricing</u>	2
<u>Color Specifications & Pricing</u>	37
<u>A4 Specifications & Pricing</u>	72
<u>Copier Supply Pricing</u>	86
<u>Sharp Authorized Copier Dealers</u>	93
<u>Sharp Security</u>	95
<u>Sharp Environment Conservation</u>	96
<u>Mississippi Rental Agreement</u>	97



State of Mississippi
Copier Contract # 5-600-21380
Contract Dates May 1, 2011 - 5/31/11

ORDERING INFORMATION

Ordering Address

SHARP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (Insert Name)
Sharp Plaza, Box Q - Attn: Government Sales
Mahwah, NJ 07495-1163

Phone: (800) 813-6127
Fax: (888) 547-7512

All equipment orders must be made out to and invoiced by Sharp Electronics Corporation.

**Supply orders may be made out to either Sharp Electronics or local Authorized Sharp Dealer.
Maintenance orders should be made out to the local Authorized Sharp Dealer.**

Authorized Users

State of Mississippi Agencies, Universities, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, & participating Local Government

Payment Terms

Net 30 Days

Vendor ID Number

13-1968872

Minimum Order

\$50.00

Transportation Terms

F.O.B. Destination, Freight Prepaid

Delivery

Within 45 Days.

Installation

Price includes installation within 50 mile radius of Sharp Authorized Dealership

RENTALS

Rental Term - 2, 3, 4, or 5 Year MUST be specified on Order.

VENDOR CONTACT

Nicki Calcagni
Industry & Government Account Manager
Sharp Electronics Corporation
Cell: (301) 466-6219
Email: CalcagniN@sharpsec.com

B & W GdYWyZWhjcbg/ 'Df]Wpb[

The Sharp MX-B201D Digital Multifunction Document System is big on performance, but compact in size. Designed for small offices and workgroups, the MX-B201D delivers all the required features for fast-paced, small office environments. With 20 page-per-minute copying/printing and integrated color scanning, your office workflow won't miss a beat. A 50 sheet document feeder provides standard 2-sided scanning for extra efficiency, as well as duplex printing and copying. The cost-effective, consumable system utilizes a three-component system that's easy to replace and easy on your wallet. And since business never stands still, the MX-B201D offers flexible options to add Super G3 faxing, networking and web-based management...so you'll be ready for anything.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 20 PPM Compact Desktop Digital Copier with high-quality 600 dpi output
- ◆ Up to 100-Page Electronic Sorting and Offset Output Stacking allows copying of multiple sets quickly and efficiently
- ◆ 50-sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder with standard 2-sided PC scanning
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 550 sheets
 - Standard 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 Sheet multi-purpose bypass tray handles different size paper ranging from 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" up to 8 1/2" x 14" as well as envelopes, labels, and transparencies
 - Optional 250 sheet paper drawer
- ◆ 25% to 400% zoom magnification with eight preset modes for easy image-to-paper sizing
- ◆ Scan and send documents to a variety of destinations for easy distribution
- ◆ Copy both sides of an ID card, and print both images on a single page with the ID Card Shot feature (standard)
- ◆ Optional Network Expansion Kit with 10Base-T/100Base-TX Ethernet, Network PCL®6 Printing and Network Scanning
- ◆ Optional PostScript®3™ compatible Expansion Kit
- ◆ Optional Super G3 Fax Kit with 118 auto-dial destinations
- ◆ Dimensions: 20-3/8" (w) x 18-1/8" (d) x 14-3/4" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-B201D shown with optional accessories



MX-B201D Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-B201D	20 PPM Upgradeable Compact Digital Duplex Copier with 64 MB memory, Electronic Sorting, Offset Stacking, 50 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, 250 Sheet Paper Drawer and 50 Sheet Bypass Tray (300 sheets total paper supply)	\$779.00	\$31.00	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$17.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)			<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0340		
--	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------	--	--

Options & Accessories

Cabinets						
MX-201ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet with door	\$90.00	\$3.40	\$3.10	\$2.50	\$2.10
Feeder						
MX-CS10	(1) x 250 Sheet Paper Drawer	105.00	4.20	3.60	2.90	2.50
Print						
MX-PK10	PostScript®3 Compatible Expansion Kit (requires MX-NB11)	209.00	8.10	7.20	5.80	5.00
Scan						
MX-NB11	PCL6 Network Printing/Network Scanning Expansion Kit	185.00	8.00	6.40	5.20	4.40
Fax						
MX-FX12	Super G3 Fax Kit (requires MX-NB11)	173.00	7.50	6.00	4.80	4.10
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40

MX-M232D Digital Copier

The Sharp MX-M232D delivers the advanced performance needed for today's small office—all in a value-driven, multifunction document system. This 23 ppm versatile performer comes equipped with electronic sorting as well as 600-dpi speed-enhanced PC printing. But that's not all! The MX-M232D also offers full-color ledger-size PC scanning—enabling you to share or archive documents with just a few keystrokes. With up to 1,100 sheet paper capacity, this robust MFP can easily keep pace with even the most demanding offices. And, with flexible connectivity options such as PCL®6 and PS®3 network printing, network scanning and Super G3 faxing, the Sharp MX-M232D can easily help grow your business.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 23 PPM Compact Digital Copier
- ◆ Standard 40 sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder
- ◆ Electronic sorting
- ◆ Automatic duplexing
- ◆ Scan once, print many
- ◆ Continuous copy up to 999 and card shot copy feature
- ◆ 600 DPI host based PC printing system
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 1,100 sheets
 - Standard (2) x 250 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray (600 sheets total)
 - Optional (1) x 250 or (2) x 250-sheet additional paper drawers
- ◆ Full color 600 x 600 dpi PC scanning
- ◆ 128 MB standard memory upgradeable to 256 MB with options
- ◆ Reduction and enlargement: 25 - 400% with 8 preset ratios
- ◆ Cost efficient toner save mode
- ◆ First copy out time of 5.9 seconds
- ◆ Quick warm-up time 25 seconds or less
- ◆ Sharpdesk integrated desktop document management software
- ◆ Easy configuration of 6 one-touch scan-to-desktop keys
- ◆ Standard USB 2.0 port
- ◆ Dimensions: 23-1/2" (w) x 22-3/4" (d) x 27-1/4" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-M232D shown with optional accessories



MX-M232D Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M232D	23 PPM Upgradeable Compact Digital Duplex Copier with Electronic Sorting, JBIG Printing Upgrade, 128 MB memory, USB-2.0 port, 2 x 250 Sheet Paper Drawers, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets total paper supply)	\$1,460.00	\$61.00	\$48.00	\$39.00	\$33.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)			B&W	\$0.0175		
--	--	--	----------------	-----------------	--	--

Options & Accessories

Cabinets

AR-55ABDH	Deluxe High Copier Cabinet with door (for use with AR-D36)	\$75.00	\$2.90	\$2.60	\$2.10	\$1.80
AR-55ABDL	Deluxe Low Copier Cabinet with door (for use with AR-D37)	71.00	2.70	2.50	2.00	1.70
AR-D36	(1) x 250 Sheet Paper Drawer	219.00	9.30	7.60	6.10	5.20
AR-D37	(2) x 250 Sheet Paper Drawers	316.00	13.70	10.90	8.80	7.50

Print

MX-PK10	Post Script® 3™ Kit (requires MX-NB12)	209.00	8.10	7.20	5.80	5.00
---------	--	--------	------	------	------	------

Scan

MX-NB12	PCL6 Network Expansion Kit	259.00	11.30	9.00	7.20	6.20
---------	----------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX13	Fax Expansion Kit (requires MX-NB12 or MX-XB17)	276.00	12.00	9.50	7.70	6.60
MX-XB17	Fax Mounting Kit (for use with MX-FX13 when MX-NB12 is not installed)	50.00	2.10	1.70	1.40	1.20

Exit Tray

MX-TR10	Job Separator Tray (required when faxing, scanning or printing)	38.00	1.70	1.30	1.10	0.90
---------	---	-------	------	------	------	------

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-EB14	128 MB Memory Expansion Board	52.00	2.30	1.80	1.50	1.20

MX-M264N / MX-M314N / MX-M354N Networked Digital Copier

In today's fast-paced business environment, you need to operate at peak efficiency. With Sharp's MX-M264N / M314N / M354N Monochrome Document Systems, you'll be able to raise office productivity to a new level. Offering enhanced versatility, Sharp's Monochrome Document Systems deliver everything your business needs to get ahead with up to 35-ppm copying and printing, color network scanning, and integrated multi-tasking capabilities - all this, while being easy to afford. Features include a high resolution touch-screen color display with graphical user navigation for easy operation. A powerful true multi-tasking controller offers quick processing of even complex print jobs. The MX-M264N / M314N / M354N Document Systems also produce crisp, clear documents in-house, helping you save time and money. Sharp's advanced device management tools make it simple for businesses to control access and usage. To make integration with network applications easy, the MX-M264N / M314N / M354N Document Systems support the Sharp OSA® development platform. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 26 / 31 / 35 PPM Digital Duplex Copier - Networked
- ◆ Up to 1200 DPI (Enhanced) with standard PCL6 print controller
- ◆ Optional hard disk drive provides the ability to overwrite data up to seven times
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 2,100 sheets
 - Standard (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional (1) or (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
- ◆ Automatic trayless duplex copying and printing
- ◆ 100 sheet reverse single pass feeder
- ◆ Electronic sorting
- ◆ Large 7" Touch-screen LCD Display
- ◆ Mixed size original detection
- ◆ Reduction and enlargement: 25 - 400% (1% increments)
- ◆ 2 GB total standard memory
- ◆ Standard network full-color scanning
- ◆ Standard USB 2.0 port
- ◆ SSL (Encrypted Network Protocol Support) HTTPS/IPPS
- ◆ Dimensions: Approximately 24½" (w) x 25½" (d) x 31½" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-M354N shown
with optional accessories



MX-M264N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M264N	26 PPM Networked Digital Duplex Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, High-Resolution Touch Screen Display, PCL®6 Network Printing/Scanning, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and 100 Sheet Reverse Single Pass Feeder (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$2,394.00	\$97.50	\$78.00	\$63.00	\$53.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W

\$0.0130

Options & Accessories

Cabinet Options

MX-DS16	Low Stand for use with MX-DE17 or MX-DE18	\$101.00	\$3.90	\$3.50	\$2.80	\$2.40
MX-DS17	High Stand for use with base unit	129.00	4.90	4.50	3.60	3.10

Paper Options

MX-DE17	(1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer - requires MX-DS16	261.00	11.30	9.00	7.30	6.20
MX-DE18	(2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers - requires MX-DS16	367.00	16.00	12.70	10.30	8.70

Output Options

MX-TE10	Exit Tray Unit (requires MX-FN23)	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
MX-FN23	Inner Finisher	601.00	26.10	20.80	16.80	14.30
OR						
MX-TR11	Job Separator Tray	27.00	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.60

Security

MX-FR37U	Commercial Data Security Kit - requires MX-HD12	250.00	9.90	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	Postscript Level 3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module (requires MX-HD12)	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FX11	33.6 Kbps Super G3 Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit (requires MX-HD12)	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit (full-size)	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70
MX-HD12	Hard Disk Drive Expansion Kit (when installed, data can be overwritten up to seven times)	176.00	7.70	6.10	4.90	4.20



MX-M314N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M314N	31 PPM Networked Digital Duplex Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, High-Resolution Touch Screen Display, PCL®6 Network Printing/Scanning, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and 100 Sheet Reverse Single Pass Feeder (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$2,553.00	\$104.00	\$83.00	\$67.00	\$57.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0130
--	----------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Cabinet Options						
MX-DS16	Low Stand for use with MX-DE17 or MX-DE18	\$101.00	\$3.90	\$3.50	\$2.80	\$2.40
MX-DS17	High Stand for use with base unit	129.00	4.90	4.50	3.60	3.10
Paper Options						
MX-DE17	(1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer - requires MX-DS16	261.00	11.30	9.00	7.30	6.20
MX-DE18	(2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers - requires MX-DS16	367.00	16.00	12.70	10.30	8.70
Output Options						
MX-TE10	Exit Tray Unit (requires MX-FN23)	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
MX-FN23	Inner Finisher	601.00	26.10	20.80	16.80	14.30
OR						
MX-TR11	Job Separator Tray	27.00	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.60
Security						
MX-FR37U	Commercial Data Security Kit - requires MX-HD12	250.00	9.90	8.60	7.00	5.90
Print						
MX-PK11	Postscript Level 3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module (requires MX-HD12)	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FX11	33.6 Kbps Super G3 Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit (requires MX-HD12)	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit (full-size)	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70
MX-HD12	Hard Disk Drive Expansion Kit (when installed, data can be overwritten up to seven times)	176.00	7.70	6.10	4.90	4.20



MX-M354N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M354N	35 PPM Networked Digital Duplex Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, High-Resolution Touch Screen Display, PCL®6 Network Printing/Scanning, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and 100 Sheet Reverse Single Pass Feeder (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$2,713.00	\$111.00	\$89.00	\$72.00	\$61.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W

\$0.0130

Options & Accessories

Cabinet Options

MX-DS16	Low Stand for use with MX-DE17 or MX-DE18	\$101.00	\$3.90	\$3.50	\$2.80	\$2.40
MX-DS17	High Stand for use with base unit	129.00	4.90	4.50	3.60	3.10

Paper Options

MX-DE17	(1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer - requires MX-DS16	261.00	11.30	9.00	7.30	6.20
MX-DE18	(2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers - requires MX-DS16	367.00	16.00	12.70	10.30	8.70

Output Options

MX-TE10	Exit Tray Unit (requires MX-FN23)	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
MX-FN23	Inner Finisher	601.00	26.10	20.80	16.80	14.30
OR						
MX-TR11	Job Separator Tray	27.00	1.00	0.90	0.80	0.60

Security

MX-FR37U	Commercial Data Security Kit - requires MX-HD12	250.00	9.90	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	Postscript Level 3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module (requires MX-HD12)	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module (requires MX-HD12)	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FX11	33.6 Kbps Super G3 Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit (requires MX-HD12)	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit (full-size)	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70
MX-HD12	Hard Disk Drive Expansion Kit (when installed, data can be overwritten up to seven times)	176.00	7.70	6.10	4.90	4.20

MX-M364N / MX-M464N / MX-M564N Networked Digital Copier

The MX-M364N, MX-M464N and MX-M564N Essentials Series monochrome document systems offer flexible multitasking workflow features and high quality output at speeds up to 56 pages-per-minute. Designed for busy workgroup environments, these models combine versatile paper handling with robust finishing options in a compact modular design that is also affordable. The Sharp Essentials Series can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time.

These models include standard full multifunction capability out-of-box copying, PCL[®] 6 network printing and color network scanning for today's demanding office environments. They also offer a high-capacity tandem paper drawer and productive inner finisher options that provide high functionality in a compact footprint. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

The MX-M364N, MX-M464N and MX-M564N monochrome document systems have been built on the Sharp OSA[®] development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. And Sharp's energy efficient design offers low power consumption and fast warm-up time.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 36 / 46 / 56 PPM Digital Copier - Networked
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images, even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 600 Sheets Standard: one 500 sheet paper drawer and one 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (3) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer + 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Large (7") high resolution touch-screen color display with graphical navigation
- ◆ Standard 320GB Hard Drive
- ◆ Standard 100 sheet reversing single pass feeder
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 56 images per minute
- ◆ 800 MHz true multi-tasking controller
- ◆ ImageSEND[™] function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Optional Retractable Keyboard
- ◆ Remote front panel feature allows users and administrators to view and control machine operations from a PC workstation
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA[®] development platform
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Network ready PCL[®] 6 printing system with direct print function and available PostScript[®] 3[™] and XPS options
- ◆ Dimensions: 24-1/4"(w) X 28"(d) X 33-1/4"(h)
(Measurements for base model without stand)



MX-M564N shown with optional accessories



MX-M364N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M364N	36 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, PCL6 Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,404.00	\$139.00	\$111.00	\$90.00	\$76.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0100
--	----------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR45U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M364N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70



MX-M464N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M464N	46 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, PCL6 Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,883.00	\$158.00	\$126.00	\$102.00	\$86.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples) **B&W** **\$0.0100**

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR45U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M464N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70



MX-M564N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M564N	56 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, PCL6 Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$4,362.00	\$177.00	\$140.00	\$114.00	\$97.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W

\$0.0100

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR45U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M564N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70

MX-M365N / MX-M465N / MX-M565N Networked Digital Copier

The MX-M365N, MX-M465N and MX-M565N Advanced Series monochrome document systems offer powerful multitasking workflow features and exceptional image quality at speeds up to 56 pages-per-minute. Designed for busy workgroup environments, these models combine a versatile modular design with tablet-style menu navigation and powerful output capabilities that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time.

These models include standard out-of-box wireless networking and true Adobe® PostScript® 3™ network printing that offer enhanced compatibility with today's modern office environments. They also offer a high-capacity tandem paper drawer and productive inner finisher options that provide high functionality in a compact footprint. The Advanced Series support Cloud Portal Office, a new content management software service from Sharp for storing and sharing scanned documents and other electronic files. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

The MX-M365N, MX-M465N and MX-M565N monochrome document systems have been built on the Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 36 / 46 / 56 PPM Digital Copier - Networked
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images, even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 600 Sheets Standard: one 500 sheet paper drawer and one 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (3) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer + 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Large (10.1" - diagonally measured) tablet-style touch-screen color display with image preview feature with flick, tap and slide navigation, and pinch-and-zoom capability
- ◆ Standard 320GB Hard Drive
- ◆ Standard 150 sheet duplexing single pass feeder
- ◆ Scans both sides of a document in a single pass at up to 170 images per minute
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ 1.8 GHz true multi-tasking controller
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Remote front panel feature allows users and administrators to view and control machine operations from a PC workstation
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA® development platform
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and true Adobe PS®3™ printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Dimensions: 24-1/4"(w) X 28"(d) X 33-1/4"(h)
(Measurements for base model without stand)



MX-M565N shown with optional accessories



MX-M365N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M365N	36 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 150 Sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,936.00	\$162.00	\$129.00	\$104.00	\$89.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples) **B&W** **\$0.0100**

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR44U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-565XPS1GB)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-565XPS1GB	1 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M365N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	\$197.00	\$8.30	\$6.80	\$5.50	\$4.70
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20



MX-M465N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M465N	46 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 150 Sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$4,415.00	\$181.00	\$144.00	\$116.00	\$99.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W

\$0.0100

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR44U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-565XPS1GB)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-565XPS1GB	1 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M465N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	\$197.00	\$8.30	\$6.80	\$5.50	\$4.70
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20



MX-M565N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M565N	56 PPM Networked Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Web Browser, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 1 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 150 Sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Color Scanning, Auto Duplexing, (1) Sharpdesk user license, 320GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$4,894.00	\$200.00	\$159.00	\$128.00	\$109.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W

\$0.0100

Options & Accessories

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
OR						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB22)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB22	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11/MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray -3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR44U	Commercial Data Security Kit	250.00	10.70	8.60	7.00	5.90
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-565XPS1GB)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-565XPS1GB	1 GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M565N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	\$197.00	\$8.30	\$6.80	\$5.50	\$4.70
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40

MX-M654N / MX-M754N Networked Digital Copier

The MX-M654N and MX-M754N monochrome workgroup document systems offer powerful multitasking workflow features and exceptional image quality at speeds up to 75 pages per minute. Designed for large workgroups and departmental environments, these models combine a versatile modular design with tablet-style menu navigation and powerful output capabilities that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time.

Standard Wireless Networking provides flexible access from mobile devices for scanning and printing directly to the MFP using Sharpdesk® Mobile, a free downloadable app. The MX-M654N and MX-M754N monochrome workgroup document systems also support Sharp's industry-leading security features, which include standard 256-bit data encryption and up to 10 times overwrite protection and a convenient End-of-Lease feature that erases all data, address books, and personal information at time of trade in.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 65 / 75 PPM Black & White Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,700 sheets
 - 3,200 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity - One 2,100 sheet tandem tray, Two 500 sheet paper trays and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional 3,000 sheet ledger size large capacity cassette
 - Optional 3,500 sheet letter size large capacity cassette
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Advanced finishing options including a multi-folding unit and multi-position staple and saddle finisher selection
- ◆ Web browser feature allows easy access to web-based information
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA® development platform
- ◆ Supports Cloud Portal Office
- ◆ Large 10.1" tablet-style high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view
- ◆ Standard Compact PDF feature dramatically reduces the file size of scanned color documents, resulting in decreased network traffic and more efficient use of disk and cloud storage
- ◆ Award-winning Sharp security platform with standard 256-bit data encryption and up to 10 times data overwrite protection
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap, slide menu navigation and pinch-and-zoom capability
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 100 images (simplex) and 200 images (duplex) per minute
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6/PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS options
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb. cover stock through paper trays and 110 lb. cover stock through bypass tray
- ◆ Dimensions 26-1/8" (w) x 30-3/8" (d) x 48" (h)
(Measurements for base model without stand)



MX-M754N shown with optional accessories



MX-M654N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M654N	65 PPM B & W Networked Digital Copier with 2,100 sheet tandem tray, 2 x 500 sheet trays, 100 sheet bypass tray, wireless NIC, web browser, multitasking controller, retractable keyboard, Sharp OSA® technology - Application Communication and External Accounting modules, 320 GB hard disk drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ printing systems, network printing, network scanning, 150-sheet duplexing single pass feeder and auto duplexing. (3,200 sheets total paper supply)	\$7,234.00	\$285.00	\$226.70	\$183.50	\$155.90

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0077
--	-----------------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options

MX-LC15	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter)	\$606.00	\$26.30	\$20.90	\$16.90	\$14.40
OR						
MX-LC16	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger / 12" x 18")	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR16	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.50	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU15	Center Exit Tray	43.00	1.90	1.50	1.20	1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher (requires MX-RB24) 3 hole punch not supported	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-RB24	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
OR						
MX-FN19	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23)	1,452.00	63.10	50.20	40.60	34.50
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN20	50 Sheet Staple / 15 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23)	2,197.00	95.50	76.00	61.50	52.20
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23 and MX-RB15)	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN21	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB15; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-RB13	Relay Unit (cannot be used with MX-FD10)	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / 20 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23 and MX-RB15)	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00



MX-M654N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB15; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN22	\$1,631.00	\$70.90	\$56.40	\$45.60	\$38.80
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB13 and MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-RB13	Relay Unit (cannot be used with MX-FD10)	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
Security Options						
MX-FR47U	Commercial Data Security Kit (<i>available Spring 2015</i>)	250.00	10.90	8.60	7.00	5.90
MX-EB12N	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-565XPS1GB)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-565XPS1GB	1GB Memory Upgrade (required for MX-PUX1)	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21 and MX-FN22)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for main unit)	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60



MX-M754N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M754N	75 PPM B & W Networked Digital Copier with 2,100 sheet tandem tray, 2 x 500 sheet trays, 100 sheet bypass tray, wireless NIC, web browser, multitasking controller, retractable keyboard, Sharp OSA® technology - Application Communication and External Accounting modules, copying, 320 GB hard disk drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ printing systems, network printing, network scanning, 150-sheet duplexing single pass feeder and auto duplexing (3,200 sheets total paper supply)	\$8,298.00	\$331.00	\$263.50	\$213.20	\$181.20

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0077
--	----------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options

MX-LC15	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter)	\$606.00	\$26.30	\$20.90	\$16.90	\$14.40
OR						
MX-LC16	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger / 12" x 18")	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR16	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.50	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU15	Center Exit Tray	43.00	1.90	1.50	1.20	1.00
OR						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher (requires MX-RB24) 3 hole punch not supported	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-RB24	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
OR						
MX-FN19	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23)	1,452.00	63.10	50.20	40.60	34.50
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN20	50 Sheet Staple / 15 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23)	2,197.00	95.50	76.00	61.50	52.20
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23 and MX-RB15)	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN21	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB15; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-RB13	Relay Unit (cannot be used with MX-FD10)	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / 20 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity, requires MX-RB23 and MX-RB15)	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB23	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00



MX-M754N Networked Digital Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB15; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN22	\$1,631.00	\$70.90	\$56.40	\$45.60	\$38.80
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB13 and MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-RB13	Relay Unit (cannot be used with MX-FD10)	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
Security Options						
MX-FR47U	Commercial Data Security Kit (<i>available Spring 2015</i>)	250.00	10.90	8.60	7.00	5.90
MX-EB12N	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-565XPS1GB)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-565XPS1GB	1GB Memory Upgrade (required for MX-PUX1)	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21 and MX-FN22)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for main unit)	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60

MX-M904 / MX-M1054 / MX-M1204 Networked Digital Duplicator

From walk-up office environments and corporate data centers to high-volume CRD and copy rooms, Sharp's top-of-the-line MX-M904, MX-M1054 and MX-M1204 High-Speed Light Production Monochrome Series provide advanced technology and features that will streamline your document workflow like never before. The MX-M904, MX-M1054 and MX-M1204 have been designed from the ground up to handle the rigorous demands of high volume environments. With three engine speeds (90ppm, 105ppm and 120ppm), standard networking and flexible configurations these high volume workhorses are a perfect fit where productivity and reliability are essential.

A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, touch-screen display offers real-time scan preview with intuitive flick-and-tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. With Sharp's micro-fine toner technology combined with 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution and true Adobe® PostScript®, your business can produce professional looking monochrome documents with razor-sharp image quality that is also economical. A new paper feed option utilizes air-feed technology, which offers higher reliability and enhanced media capabilities.

Built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, the MX-M904, MX-M1054 and MX-M1204 make integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 90 / 105 / 120 PPM Black & White Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 13,500 sheets
 - 3,000 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity - Tandem Sheet Drawer: One 1,200 sheet paper tray, One 800 sheet paper tray and Two 500 sheet paper trays
 - Optional 3,000 sheet letter / legal / ledger size large capacity cassette - only for MX-M904
 - Optional 3,500 sheet letter size large capacity cassette
 - Optional 5,000 sheet letter / legal / ledger size large capacity tray
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Advanced finishing options including a multi-folding unit and multi-position staple and saddle finisher selection
- ◆ Web browser feature allows easy access to web-based information
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA® development platform
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view
- ◆ Award-winning Sharp security platform with standard 256-bit data encryption and up to 7 times data overwrite protection
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 250 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide menu navigation
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Triple air-feed paper handling option offers high reliability and is virtually maintenance free
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 208 images per minute (Monochrome or Color)
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6/PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS options
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 110 lb cover stock through paper trays and through bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 46-3/4" (w) x 31-1/4" (d) x 48-3/4" (h)
(Measurements for base model without stand)



MX-M904 shown with optional accessories



MX-M904 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M904	90 PPM Networked B&W Digital Duplicator with 250 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive, PCL6/Adobe® Postscript® 3™ Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Integrated Web Browser, Retractable Keyboard and MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$12,654.00	\$517.50	\$412.00	\$333.00	\$283.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)

B&W \$0.0050

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1 Group from List Below)

MX-MFX1	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LCX3N	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - available only for MX-M904 - requires MX-MFX1	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
MX-MFX1	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MFX1	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MFX1	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB16	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB16	LCT Mounting Kit	139.00	6.00	4.80	3.90	3.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13, not compatible with MX-MFX1) - optional, not required	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB16	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB17	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB16	LCT Mounting Kit	139.00	6.00	4.80	3.90	3.30
MX-RB17	LCT Tandem Connecting Kit (required for connecting 2 MX-LC13 Large Capacity Trays)	811.00	35.30	28.00	22.70	19.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13, not compatible with MX-MFX1) - optional, not required	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-FN24	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (3,000 sheet output capacity)	1,747.00	75.90	60.40	48.90	41.50
MX-PNX4B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN24 or MX-FN25	388.00	16.90	13.40	10.90	9.20
OR						
MX-FN25	50 Sheet Staple / 15 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (2,000 sheet output capacity)	2,305.00	100.20	79.70	64.50	54.80
MX-PNX4B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN24 or MX-FN25	388.00	16.90	13.40	10.90	9.20
OR						
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
	<i>optional accessories for MX-ST10 high stacking configuration</i>					
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not connecting directly to a MX-ST10 or MX-GBCX2	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80



MX-M904 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	\$9,422.00	\$409.60	\$325.70	\$263.50	\$224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB18	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not MX-RB18	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-GBCX2 or if connecting an MX-FN21/FN22 directly to an MX-CF11	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB18 and MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-BM50	Plockmatic Booklet Maker - requires MX-FN21 and MX-PCB50, (MX-XB50 highly recommended)	9,275.00	403.20	320.60	259.40	220.50
MX-PCB50	Plockmatic Interface Kit - required for MX-BM50	48.00	2.10	1.70	1.30	1.10
MX-CF50	Plockmatic Cover Feeder	2,549.00	110.80	88.10	71.30	60.60
MX-FD50	Plockmatic Square Folder - requires MX-TM50	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-TM50	Plockmatic Trimmer	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-XB50	Plockmatic Rail Unit	239.00	10.40	8.30	6.70	5.70
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / 20 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB18	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not connecting directly to a MX-ST10 or MX-GBCX2	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-GBCX2 or if connecting an MX-FN21/FN22 directly to an MX-CF11	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB18 and MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10



MX-M904 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Security Options						
MX-FR38U	Commercial Data Security Kit	\$389.00	\$16.90	\$13.40	\$10.90	\$9.20
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	Sharp OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
GBC Binding						
Main Unit Components						
MX-GBCX2	GBC SmartPunch Pro™ - requires MX-RB13	7,579.00	329.50	262.00	212.00	180.20
GBC Accessories						
MX-GBC03	3-Hole Die Set	436.00	19.00	15.10	12.20	10.40
MX-GBC11	11-Hole VeloBind Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC19	19-Hole CombBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC21	21-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32	32-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC44	44-Hole Color Coil Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32PRO	32-Hole ProClick Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC51	19-Hole CombBind Heavy Duty Die Set	1,744.00	75.80	60.30	48.80	41.50
MX-GBC52	44-Hole Color Coil Heavy Duty Die Set	1,648.00	71.60	57.00	46.10	39.20
MX-GBC53	3-Hole Heavy Duty Die Set	981.00	42.60	33.90	27.40	23.30
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22, MX-LC13 and MX-ST10)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40



MX-M1054 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-M1054	105 PPM Networked B&W Digital Duplicator with 250 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive, PCL6/Adobe® Postscript® 3™ Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Integrated Web Browser, Retractable Keyboard and MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$13,670.00	\$561.60	\$447.00	\$361.00	\$307.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0050
--	----------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1 Group from List Below)

MX-MFX1	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MFX1	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MFX1	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB16	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB16	LCT Mounting Kit	139.00	6.00	4.80	3.90	3.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13, not compatible with MX-MFX1) - optional, not required	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB16	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB17	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB16	LCT Mounting Kit	139.00	6.00	4.80	3.90	3.30
MX-RB17	LCT Tandem Connecting Kit (required for connecting 2 MX-LC13 Large Capacity Trays)	811.00	35.30	28.00	22.70	19.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13, not compatible with MX-MFX1) - optional, not required	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-PNX4B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN24 or MX-FN25	388.00	16.90	13.40	10.90	9.20
OR						
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
	<i>optional accessories for MX-ST10 high stacking configuration</i>					
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not connecting directly to a MX-ST10 or MX-GBCX2	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB18	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10



MX-M1054 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not	\$1,631.00	\$70.90	\$56.40	\$45.60	\$38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-GBCX2 or if connecting an MX-FN21/FN22 directly to an MX-CF11	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB18 and MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-BM50	Plockmatic Booklet Maker - requires MX-FN21 and MX-PCB50, (MX-XB50 highly recommended)	9,275.00	403.20	320.60	259.40	220.50
MX-PCB50	Plockmatic Interface Kit - required for MX-BM50	48.00	2.10	1.70	1.30	1.10
MX-CF50	Plockmatic Cover Feeder	2,549.00	110.80	88.10	71.30	60.60
MX-FD50	Plockmatic Square Folder - requires MX-TM50	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-TM50	Plockmatic Trimmer	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-XB50	Plockmatic Rail Unit	239.00	10.40	8.30	6.70	5.70
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / 20 Sheet Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB18	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB18	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Inserter Unit - requires MX-RB18; requires MX-RB13 or MX-FD10 if connecting directly to an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22; requires an MX-FN21 or MX-FN22 if not connecting directly to a MX-ST10 or MX-GBCX2	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - 2nd stacker and 2 MX-LC13s required for unattended 10,000 sheet output - requires MX-RB18	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-GBCX2 or if connecting an MX-FN21/FN22 directly to an MX-CF11	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-RB18 and MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
Security Options						
MX-FR38U	Commercial Data Security Kit	389.00	16.90	13.40	10.90	9.20
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00



MX-M1054 Networked Digital Duplicator

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	\$197.00	\$8.30	\$6.80	\$5.50	\$4.70
MX-AMX3	Sharp OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
GBC Binding						
Main Unit Components						
MX-GBCX2	GBC SmartPunch Pro™ - requires MX-RB13	7,579.00	329.50	262.00	212.00	180.20
GBC Accessories						
MX-GBC03	3-Hole Die Set	436.00	19.00	15.10	12.20	10.40
MX-GBC11	11-Hole VeloBind Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC19	19-Hole CombBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC21	21-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32	32-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC44	44-Hole Color Coil Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32PRO	32-Hole ProClick Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC51	19-Hole CombBind Heavy Duty Die Set	1,744.00	75.80	60.30	48.80	41.50
MX-GBC52	44-Hole Color Coil Heavy Duty Die Set	1,648.00	71.60	57.00	46.10	39.20
MX-GBC53	3-Hole Heavy Duty Die Set	981.00	42.60	33.90	27.40	23.30
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22, MX-LC13 and MX-ST10)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40

Cc`cf`GdYWyZ]WU]cbg/`Df]W]b[

MX-2615N / MX-3115N Networked Digital Color Copier

A full color ledger-size document system that will meet virtually all of your business needs. Boost workgroup efficiency and productivity with Sharp's MX-2615N/MX-3115N full color Multi-Function Document Systems, designed to deliver amazing image quality and consistent day-to-day performance while also being easy to afford. Features include Standard PCL®6 compatible printing language, a high resolution touch screen color display with graphical user navigation for easy operation, and a total paper capacity up to 3,100 sheets. Equipped with a powerful true multi-tasking controller that allows quick processing of even complex print jobs, the MX-2615N/MX-3115N produces high quality, vibrant color documents in-house, helping you save time and money. Sharp's advanced device management tools make it simple for businesses to control system access, color usage and costs. To make integration with network applications easier than ever, the MX-2615N/MX-3115N supports the Sharp OSA® Development Platform. Sharp's industry-leading security helps assure the confidentiality of your intellectual property. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 26 / 31 PPM Black & White / 26 / 31 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 3,100 sheets
 - 600 Sheets Standard: one 500 sheet paper drawer and one 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (3) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer + 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ Powerful true multi-tasking full-color document system
- ◆ Large, high resolution touch-screen color display with graphical navigation
- ◆ Enhanced second generation micro-fine toner technology offers sharp, high-quality images page after page
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images
- ◆ Advanced ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, e-mail and more
- ◆ Robust 320 GB HDD with Document Filing System with thumbnail view and image preview features
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 printing system with direct print function and available PS®3 and XPS options*
- ◆ Supports the Sharp OSA™ development platform, enabling businesses to streamline document workflow and enhance productivity with speed and efficiency*
- ◆ Remote Front Panel feature allows users and administrators to view and control machine operations from a PC workstation*
- ◆ Environmentally friendly design offers low power consumption, fast warm up, compact design and long-life parts and supplies
- ◆ Dimensions 24" (w) x 25-1/2" (d) x 33" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)

* Some features require optional equipment



MX-2615N shown with optional accessories



MX-2615N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-2615N	26 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, Auto Duplex, Standard PCL®6 Network Printing, Network Scanning, One 500 Sheet Paper Cassette, One 100 Sheet Bypass and (1) Sharpdesk user license (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,165.00	\$131.00	\$104.00	\$84.00	\$72.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples) **B&W** **\$0.0130** **Color** **\$0.0620**

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	\$649.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR40U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 stamp cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FX11	Super G3 Fax Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70



MX-3115N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-3115N	31 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, Auto Duplex, Standard PCL®6 Network Printing, Network Scanning, One 500 Sheet Paper Cassette, One 100 Sheet Bypass and (1) Sharpdesk user license (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,484.00	\$145.00	\$115.00	\$93.00	\$79.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>			<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0130	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	\$649.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR40U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 stamp cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FX11	Super G3 Fax Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-KB14N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	13.60	11.20	9.10	7.70

MX-2616N / MX-3116N Networked Digital Color Copier

A full color ledger-size document system that helps with all of your business needs. Sharp's MX-2616N/MX-3116N - with all the essential copy, print, color network scan functions and convenient fax option - is an attractive, user-friendly addition to any workplace. To move your business forward, these full-color A3 MFPs from Sharp are the smart choice. Sharp's MX-2616N/3116N full-color multifunction document systems have been meticulously engineered to help businesses maximize their document workflow efficiency while providing outstanding image quality and performance. The MX-2616N/3116N multi-processor design with Standard PCL® 6 Printing System produces brilliant, high-quality color documents as well as razor-sharp monochrome documents at speeds of 26/31 ppm. There is an available 2,000 + 500 sheet Tandem Paper Drawer that fits within the standard footprint of the MFP, offering higher paper capacity without sacrificing valuable office space. The standard 100 sheet Reversing Single Pass Document Feeder scans up to 50 originals per minute, helping to maximize productivity. With Sharp's powerful multi-tasking controller, the MX-2616N/3116N can help save time and money producing professional color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality in a value-packed system. Sharp's advanced device management and Remote Front Panel feature makes it easy to control color usage and costs. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 26 / 31 PPM Black & White / 26 / 31 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 3,100 sheets
 - 600 Sheets Standard: one 500 sheet paper drawer and one 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (3) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer + 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ Powerful true multi-tasking full-color document system
- ◆ Large, high resolution touch-screen color display with graphical navigation
- ◆ Enhanced second generation micro-fine toner technology offers sharp, high-quality images page after page
- ◆ 600 x 600 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images
- ◆ Advanced ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, e-mail and more
- ◆ Robust 320 GB HDD with Document Filing System with thumbnail view and image preview features
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 printing system with direct print function and available PS®3 and XPS options*
- ◆ Remote Front Panel feature allows users and administrators to view and control machine operations from a PC workstation
- ◆ Environmentally friendly design offers low power consumption, fast warm up, compact design and long-life parts and supplies
- ◆ Dimensions 24" (w) x 25-1/2" (d) x 33" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)

* Some features require optional equipment



MX-3116N shown with optional accessories



MX-2616N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-2616N	26 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, Auto Duplex, Standard PCL®6 Network Printing, Network Scanning, One 500 Sheet Paper Cassette, One 100 Sheet Bypass and (1) Sharpdesk user license (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$2,952.00	\$122.00	\$97.00	\$78.00	\$67.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0130	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	\$649.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 stamp cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX11	Super G3 Fax Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
------------	---	--------	------	------	------	------



MX-3116N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-3116N	31 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multi-Tasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, 100 Sheet Reversing Single Pass Feeder, Auto Duplex, Standard PCL®6 Network Printing, Network Scanning, One 500 Sheet Paper Cassette, One 100 Sheet Bypass and (1) Sharpdesk user license (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,271.00	\$136.00	\$108.00	\$87.00	\$74.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0130	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	\$649.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Print

MX-PK11	PS3 Expansion Kit	197.00	8.60	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 stamp cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX11	Super G3 Fax Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
------------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

Sharp's MX-2640N/3140N/3640N color series document systems combine the simplicity of touch-screen menu navigation with robust multi-tasking workflow features that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time. A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, tilting touch-screen display offers real-time image preview with intuitive flick-and-tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. This series also offers many advanced features such as a fully customizable home screen, dynamic action menus that provide feature-specific guidance, and a standard full-size retractable keyboard for easy data entry. Plus, with Pantone licensing, these models offer unprecedented levels of color fidelity – combined with true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution, they can help your business produce professional-looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. The MX-2640N/3140N/3640N color series has been built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. And with Sharp's industry-leading security platform with standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection, you can rest assured that your intellectual property is well protected. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 26 / 31 / 36 PPM Black & White - 26 / 31 / 36 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 600 Standard - One 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (3) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer + 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
 - Optional 3,500 sheet large capacity tray
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide menu navigation, and multi-touch pinch-and-zoom capability to shrink and enlarge images
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 50 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and PS®3™ printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Easy to use document filing system with thumbnail view and image preview features for easy identification

- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced print quality
- ◆ Dimensions 24" (w) x 27" (d) x 33" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-3640N shown with optional accessories



MX-2640N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-2640N	26 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Scanning, 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and (1) Sharpdesk User License (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$3,989.00	\$165.00	\$131.00	\$106.00	\$90.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	B&W	\$0.0130	Color	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12 or	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B or	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB10N)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB10N	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawers	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR41U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20



MX-3140N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-3140N	31 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Scanning, 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and (1) Sharpdesk User License (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$4,415.00	\$183.00	\$146.00	\$118.00	\$100.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0130	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB10N)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB10N	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawers	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR41U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20



MX-3640N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-3640N	36 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Multitasking Controller, Retractable Keyboard, Web Browser, Sharp OSA® Technology (Cloud Ready) - Application Communication and External Accounting Modules, 320 GB Hard Disk Drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6 and Adobe® PostScript® 3™ Printing Systems, Network Printing, Network Scanning, 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 500 Sheet Paper Drawer, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray and (1) Sharpdesk User License (600 sheets standard paper supply)	\$5,160.00	\$216.00	\$171.00	\$139.00	\$118.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	B&W	\$0.0130	Color	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU12	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FN17	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PN11B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN17)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB10N)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB10N	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-36ABD	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	97.00	4.00	3.40	2.70	2.30
MX-DE12	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE13	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE14	Stand with (3) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	553.00	24.00	19.10	15.50	13.10
MX-DE20	Stand with (1) x 500 + 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawers	761.00	31.80	26.30	21.30	18.10
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DE12, MX-DE13, MX-DE14 or MX-DE20)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR13N	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
----------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR41U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
------------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

MX-4140N Networked Digital Color Copier

Sharp's MX-4140N color document system combines the simplicity of touch-screen menu navigation with robust multi-tasking workflow features that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time. A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, tilting touch-screen display offers groundbreaking real-time image preview with intuitive flick and tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. This color series also offers many advanced features such as a fully customizable home screen, dynamic action menus that provide feature-specific guidance, and a full-size retractable keyboard for easy data entry. Plus, with Sharp's enhanced second-generation micro-fine toner technology and true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution, this series can help your organization produce professional looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. The MX-4140N color copier has been built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 41 PPM Black & White / 41 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 1,100 Standard - Two 500 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view and faster response time
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide navigation, and pinch-and-zoom capability to shrink and enlarge images
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Action menus to provide users with feature-specific guidance
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Standard Wireless LAN connects to your network or allows users to print to and scan from the device via Sharpdesk® Mobile
- ◆ Compact PDF format can dramatically reduce the file sizes of scanned PDFs, allowing for faster transmission times and decreased traffic on your network
- ◆ Web Browser feature with built in PDF Viewer allows easy access to web-based information and applications
- ◆ Cloud Portal Office Ready
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 51 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Document filing system with thumbnail view and image preview features for easy identification
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 25-1/2" (w) x 30" (d) x 38" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-4140N shown with optional accessories



MX-4140N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
MX-4140N	41 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier, 10.1" High-Resolution Touch Screen Display with tilt, 1200 x 1200 dpi Print Resolution, Multitasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Drive with Document Filing System, PCL [®] 6/PS3 Network Print, Network Scanning, (1) Sharpdesk user license, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module, MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module, 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray. (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$5,585.00	\$228.00	\$181.00	\$146.00	\$124.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0125	Color	\$0.0620
---	-----	----------	-------	----------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU13	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FNX9	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PNX1B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FNX9)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-DS18	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	130.00	5.70	4.50	3.60	3.10
MX-DE22	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE23	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE21	Stand with 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	628.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	14.90
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DS18, MX-DE21, MX-DE22 or MX-DE23)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TRX2	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR42U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------



MX-4140N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
Fax						
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	\$431.00	\$18.70	\$14.90	\$12.10	\$10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60
MX-KB11N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20

MX-4141N Networked Digital Color Copier

Sharp's MX-4141N color document system combines the simplicity of touch-screen menu navigation with robust multi-tasking workflow features that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time. A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, tilting touch-screen display offers groundbreaking real-time image preview with intuitive flick and tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. This color series also offers many advanced features such as a fully customizable home screen, dynamic action menus that provide feature-specific guidance, and a full-size retractable keyboard for easy data entry. Plus, with Sharp's enhanced second-generation micro-fine toner technology and true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution, this series can help your organization produce professional looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. The MX-4141N color copier has been built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 41 PPM Black & White / 41 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 1,100 Standard - Two 500 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view and faster response time
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide navigation, and pinch-and-zoom capability to shrink and enlarge images
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Action menus to provide users with feature-specific guidance
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Standard Wireless LAN connects to your network or allows users to print to and scan from the device via Sharpdesk® Mobile
- ◆ Compact PDF format can dramatically reduce the file sizes of scanned PDFs, allowing for faster transmission times and decreased traffic on your network
- ◆ Web Browser feature with built in PDF Viewer allows easy access to web-based information and applications
- ◆ Cloud Portal Office Ready
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 170 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Document filing system with thumbnail view and image preview features for easy identification
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 25-1/2" (w) x 30" (d) x 38" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-4141N shown with optional accessories



MX-4141N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
MX-4141N	41 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Retractable Keyboard, 10.1" High-Resolution Touch Screen Display with tilt, 1200 x 1200 dpi Print Resolution, Multitasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Drive with Document Filing System, PCL®6/PS3 Network Print, Network Scanning with Compact PDF feature, (1) Sharpdesk user license, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module, MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module, 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray. (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$6,117.00	\$251.00	\$199.00	\$161.00	\$137.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0125	Color	\$0.0620
---	-----	----------	-------	----------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU13	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FNX9	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PNX1B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FNX9)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-DS18	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	130.00	5.70	4.50	3.60	3.10
MX-DE22	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE23	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE21	Stand with 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	628.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	14.90
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DS18, MX-DE21, MX-DE22 or MX-DE23)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TRX2	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR42U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------



MX-4141N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
Fax						
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	\$431.00	\$18.70	\$14.90	\$12.10	\$10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20

MX-5140N Networked Digital Color Copier

Sharp's MX-5140N color document system combines the simplicity of touch-screen menu navigation with robust multi-tasking workflow features that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time. A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, tilting touch-screen display offers groundbreaking real-time image preview with intuitive flick and tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. This color series also offers many advanced features such as a fully customizable home screen, dynamic action menus that provide feature-specific guidance, and a full-size retractable keyboard for easy data entry. Plus, with Sharp's enhanced second-generation micro-fine toner technology and true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution, this series can help your organization produce professional looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. The MX-5140N color copier has been built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 51 PPM Black & White / 51 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 1,100 Standard - Two 500 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view and faster response time
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide navigation, and pinch-and-zoom capability to shrink and enlarge images
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Action menus to provide users with feature-specific guidance
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Standard Wireless LAN connects to your network or allows users to print to and scan from the device via Sharpdesk® Mobile
- ◆ Compact PDF format can dramatically reduce the file sizes of scanned PDFs, allowing for faster transmission times and decreased traffic on your network
- ◆ Web Browser feature with built in PDF Viewer allows easy access to web-based information and applications
- ◆ Cloud Portal Office Ready
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 51 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Document filing system with thumbnail view and image preview features for easy identification
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 25-1/2" (w) x 30" (d) x 38" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-5140N shown with optional accessories



MX-5140N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
MX-5140N	51 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier, 10.1" High-Resolution Touch Screen Display with tilt, 1200 x 1200 dpi Print Resolution, Multitasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Drive with Document Filing System, PCL [®] 6/PS3 Network Print, Network Scanning, (1) Sharpdesk user license, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module, MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module, 100 Sheet Reversing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray. (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$6,436.00	\$265.00	\$210.00	\$170.00	\$145.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0125	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU13	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FNX9	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PNX1B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FNX9)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-DS18	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	130.00	5.70	4.50	3.60	3.10
MX-DE22	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE23	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE21	Stand with 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	628.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	14.90
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DS18, MX-DE21, MX-DE22 or MX-DE23)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TRX2	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR42U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------



MX-5140N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing	Rental Pricing
Fax						
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	\$431.00	\$18.70	\$14.90	\$12.10	\$10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60
MX-KB11N	Retractable Keyboard Kit	324.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
MX-AM10	Web Browsing Expansion Kit	218.00	9.50	7.50	6.10	5.20

MX-5141N Networked Digital Color Copier

Sharp's MX-5141N color document system combines the simplicity of touch-screen menu navigation with robust multi-tasking workflow features that can help virtually any office accomplish more in less time. A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, tilting touch-screen display offers groundbreaking real-time image preview with intuitive flick and tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. This color series also offers many advanced features such as a fully customizable home screen, dynamic action menus that provide feature-specific guidance, and a full-size retractable keyboard for easy data entry. Plus, with Sharp's enhanced second-generation micro-fine toner technology and true 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution, this series can help your organization produce professional looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. The MX-5141N color copier has been built on the latest Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 51 PPM Black & White / 51 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 6,600 sheets
 - 1,100 Standard - Two 500 sheet paper drawers and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional Stand with (1) x 500 sheet paper drawer
 - Optional Stand with (2) x 500 sheet paper drawers
 - Optional Stand with 2,000 sheet tandem paper drawer
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Web browser feature allows easy access to web-based information
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view and faster response time
- ◆ Standard security feature erases memory on the hard drive by overwriting data up to seven times
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide navigation, and pinch-and-zoom capability to shrink and enlarge images
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Action menus to provide users with feature-specific guidance
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Standard Wireless LAN connects to your network or allows users to print to and scan from the device via Sharpdesk® Mobile
- ◆ Compact PDF format can dramatically reduce the file sizes of scanned PDFs, allowing for faster transmission times and decreased traffic on your network
- ◆ Web Browser feature with built in PDF Viewer allows easy access to web-based information and applications
- ◆ Cloud Portal Office Ready
- ◆ ImageSEND™ function scans documents to USB devices, network folders, email and more
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 170 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6 and PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS option
- ◆ Document filing system with thumbnail view and image preview features for easy identification
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 80 lb cover through the paper trays and up to 110 lb cover through the bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 25-1/2" (w) x 30" (d) x 38" (h)
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-5141N shown with optional accessories



MX-5141N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-5141N	51 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with Retractable Keyboard, 10.1" High-Resolution Touch Screen Display with tilt, 1200 x 1200 dpi Print Resolution, Multitasking Controller, 320 GB Hard Drive with Document Filing System, PCL [®] 6/PS3 Network Print, Network Scanning with Compact PDF feature, (1) Sharpdesk user license, Web Browser, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module, MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module, 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder, Auto Duplexing, 2 x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers and 100 Sheet Bypass Tray. (1,100 sheets total paper supply)	\$6,968.00	\$288.00	\$229.00	\$185.00	\$157.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0125	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0620
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU13	Center Exit Tray Unit	\$43.00	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.20	\$1.00
or						
MX-FNX9	Inner Finisher	649.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	15.00
MX-PNX1B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FNX9)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN10	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 1,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,452.00	55.70	49.30	39.90	33.90
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX5B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN10)	319.00	13.40	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN11	Stacking Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	1,552.00	61.20	52.80	42.70	36.30
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN11)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60
or						
MX-FN18	Saddle Stitch Finisher - 4,000 Sheets (requires MX-RB20)	2,995.00	129.10	102.70	83.10	70.60
MX-RB20	Paper Pass Unit	215.00	8.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-PNX6B	3 Hole Punch Module (for use with MX-FN18)	319.00	13.60	11.00	8.90	7.60

Paper Tray Options

MX-DS18	Deluxe Copier Cabinet	130.00	5.70	4.50	3.60	3.10
MX-DE22	Stand with (1) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawer	340.00	14.80	11.80	9.50	8.10
MX-DE23	Stand with (2) x 500 Sheet Paper Drawers	415.00	18.00	14.30	11.60	9.90
MX-DE21	Stand with 2,000 Sheet Tandem Paper Drawer	628.00	27.30	21.70	17.60	14.90
MX-LC11	Large Capacity Tray - 3,500 Sheets (requires MX-DS18, MX-DE21, MX-DE22 or MX-DE23)	606.00	26.30	20.90	16.90	14.40
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper)	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00

Exit Tray

MX-TRX2	Right Side Exit Tray	80.00	3.40	2.80	2.20	1.90
---------	----------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR42U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	14.10	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-EB12N	Mirroring Expansion Kit	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------



MX-5141N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Fax						
MX-FX11	Facsimile Expansion Kit with 8MB Memory	\$431.00	\$18.70	\$14.90	\$12.10	\$10.20
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
Miscellaneous						
AR-D5143NT	Digital 120 Volt, 20 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	111.00	4.20	3.80	3.10	2.60

MX-6240N / MX-7040N Networked Digital Color Copier

Unleash the potential of Sharp's advanced technology with the MX-6240N and MX-7040N High-Speed Color Document System. The MX-6240N and MX-7040N combine a flexible, modular design with robust paper handling and productive output capabilities that can streamline your document workflow like never before. Built for high-volume office environments, small CRDs and copy rooms, the MX-6240N and MX-7040N are a perfect fit where productivity and reliability are essential.

A large 10.1" (diagonally measured) high-resolution, touch-screen display offers real-time scan preview with intuitive flick-and-tap editing to help ensure your documents are produced accurately and without waste. With Sharp's next-generation micro-fine toner technology combined with 1200 x 1200 dpi print resolution and true Adobe® PostScript®, your business can produce professional looking color documents in-house with breathtaking image quality that is also economical. Sharp's Color Consistency System helps ensure brilliant, high-quality color output page after page. A new paper feed option utilizes air-feed technology, which offers higher reliability and enhanced media capabilities. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient standard End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 62 / 70 PPM Black & White - 62 / 70 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 8,500 sheets
 - 3,000 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity - Tandem Sheet Drawer: One 1,200 sheet paper tray, One 800 sheet paper tray and Two 500 sheet paper trays
 - Optional 3,500 sheet letter-size large capacity cassette
 - Optional 3,000 sheet ledger-size large capacity cassette
 - Optional 5,000 sheet large capacity tray
- ◆ Full-size retractable keyboard allows quick, easy and accurate data entry
- ◆ Advanced finishing options including a multi-folding unit and multi-position staple and saddle finisher selection
- ◆ Web browser feature allows easy access to web-based information
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA® development platform
- ◆ Large 10.1" high resolution touch-screen display with tilt view
- ◆ Award-winning Sharp security platform with standard 256-bit data encryption and up to 7 times data overwrite protection
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide menu navigation
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ Triple air-feed paper handling option offers high reliability and is virtually maintenance free
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 150 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6/PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS options
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 110 lb cover stock through paper trays and through bypass tray
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 33-1/4" (w) x 33-1/4" (d) x 48" (h)



MX-6240N shown with optional accessories



MX-6240N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-6240N	62 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with 150 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive with document filing system, PCL [®] 6/Adobe [®] Postscript [®] 3™ Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Web Browser, Retractable Keyboard and MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$10,904.00	\$441.40	\$351.00	\$284.00	\$241.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0080	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0500
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LCX3N	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-MF10	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MF10	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14	Paper Pass Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13)	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper) - requires MX-MF10	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR14	Right Side Exit Tray - requires MX-MF10	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
---------	---	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU14	Center Exit Tray (required if no finishing option included)	57.00	2.50	2.00	1.60	1.40
OR						
MX-FN19	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12	1,452.00	63.10	50.20	40.60	34.50
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19 or MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN20	50 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12	2,197.00	95.50	76.00	61.50	52.20
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19 or MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - require MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-RB13	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20

OR



MX-6240N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	\$4,364.00	\$191.40	\$152.20	\$123.20	\$104.70
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-RB13	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
Security Options						
MX-FR36U	Commercial Data Security Kit	400.00	17.60	14.00	11.30	9.60
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning - Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	Sharp OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40



MX-7040N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-7040N	70 PPM Networked B&W / Color Digital Copier with 150 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive with document filing system, PCL®6/Adobe® Postscript® 3™ Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Web Browser, Retractable Keyboard and MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$12,447.00	\$508.50	\$404.00	\$327.00	\$278.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0080	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0500
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LCX3N	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-MF10	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MF10	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14	Paper Pass Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (requires MX-LC13)	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper) - requires MX-MF10	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR14	Right Side Exit Tray - requires MX-MF10	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
---------	---	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU14	Center Exit Tray (required if no finishing option included)	57.00	2.50	2.00	1.60	1.40
OR						
MX-FN19	50 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12	1,452.00	63.10	50.20	40.60	34.50
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19 or MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN20	50 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12	2,197.00	95.50	76.00	61.50	52.20
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-PN12B	Punch Unit (optional, not required) - for use with MX-FN19 or MX-FN20	394.00	17.10	13.60	11.00	9.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - require MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-RB13	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20

OR



MX-7040N Networked Digital Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	\$4,364.00	\$191.40	\$152.20	\$123.20	\$104.70
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, cannot be used with MX-RB13	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
Security Options						
MX-FR36U	Commercial Data Security Kit	400.00	17.60	14.00	11.30	9.60
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning - Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	Sharp OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50
Fax						
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Expansion Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
MX-FX11	Fax Expansion Kit	431.00	18.70	14.90	12.10	10.20
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40

MX-6500N / MX-7500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

The MX-6500N and MX-7500N high performance color document systems offer exceptional productivity, professional features and world-class image quality at speeds up to 75 ppm. Designed for busy in-plant and on-demand workflow environments, these new models combine a versatile, modular design with a wide range of supported media and powerful output capabilities that can help your business produce more jobs in-house and improve profitability. Edge-to-edge printing enables operators to output high quality, full-bleed booklets in-line, helping to reduce outsourcing costs as well as production time. A powerful external Fiery® Color Print Server with Command WorkStation® is available for color critical environments that need precision job management. Command WorkStation is fully integrated with the Sharp touch-screen for unmatched control and ease-of-use. Sharp's exclusive triple air-feed paper handling option provides higher reliability for maximum uptime as well as enhanced media support, and is virtually maintenance free. The MX-6500N and MX-7500N also support Sharp OSA® technology, which makes integration with network applications and cloud services simple and easy. Sharp's industry-leading security platform incorporates standard 256-bit data encryption and overwrite protection to help safeguard your business's intellectual property. When it comes time to trade in, a convenient End-of-Lease feature can erase all job and user data.

Features at a glance

- ◆ 65 / 75 PPM Black & White - 65 / 75 PPM Color Output - **Networked**
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 13,500 sheets
 - 3,000 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity - Tandem Sheet Drawer: One 1,200 sheet paper tray, One 800 sheet paper tray and Two 500 sheet paper trays
 - Optional 3,000 sheet letter / legal / ledger-size large capacity cassette
 - Optional 3,500 sheet letter large capacity tray
 - Optional 5,000 sheet letter / legal / ledger-size large capacity tray
- ◆ Advanced finishing options including a multi-folding unit and multi-position staple and saddle finisher selection
- ◆ Edge-to-edge printing enables operators to output high quality, full-bleed booklets in-line, helping to reduce outsourcing costs as well as production time
- ◆ A powerful external Fiery® Color Print Server with Command WorkStation® is available for color critical environments that need precision job management. Command WorkStation is fully integrated with the Sharp touch-screen for unmatched control and ease-of-use.
- ◆ Triple air-feed paper handling option offers high reliability and is virtually maintenance free
- ◆ Web browser feature allows easy access to web-based information
- ◆ Supports the latest Sharp OSA® development platform
- ◆ Large 15.4" high resolution color touch-screen display with integrated keyboard
- ◆ Award-winning Sharp security platform with standard 256-bit data encryption and up to 7 times data overwrite protection
- ◆ Quickly scan both sides of a document at once with the standard 150 Sheet Duplexing Single-Pass Feeder
- ◆ Real-time image preview feature with flick, tap and slide menu navigation
- ◆ Fully customizable home screen feature enables users to add custom backgrounds and custom icons for personalization
- ◆ 1200 x 1200 dpi printing provides clear, crisp images even on jobs with fine detail
- ◆ Scans documents at up to 150 images per minute in both Black and Color
- ◆ Network ready PCL®6/PS3 printing system with direct print function and available XPS options
- ◆ Flexible paper handling system feeds up to 110 lb (300 gsm) cover stock through paper trays and through bypass tray even when duplexing
- ◆ Energy efficient belt fusing system offers low-power consumption, fast warm up and enhanced image quality
- ◆ Dimensions 33-1/4" (w) x 33-1/4" (d) x 48" (h)



MX-6500N shown with optional accessories



MX-6500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-6500N	65 PPM Networked Digital Color Document System with 150 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive with document filing system, PCL®6/Adobe® Postscript® 3™ Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Web Browser and Swing-Out Keyboard, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module and MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$16,170.00	\$670.30	\$533.00	\$431.00	\$367.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0080	Color	\$0.0400
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LCX3N	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-MF10	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MF10	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14	Paper Pass Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray - for use with MX-LC13	32.60	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14	Paper Pass Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-RB17	Large Capacity Tray Connecting Kit (required for 2nd MX-LC13)	811.00	35.30	28.00	22.70	19.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray - for use with MX-LC13	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper) - requires MX-MF10	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (cannot be used with MX-LC13/MX-RB14)	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR14	Right Side Exit Tray - requires MX-MF10	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
---------	---	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU14	Center Exit Tray (required if no finishing option included)	57.00	2.50	2.00	1.60	1.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	\$420.00	\$18.30	\$14.50	\$11.70	\$10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00

MX-6500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Continued)						
MX-BM50	Plockmatic Booklet Maker - requires MX-FN21 and MX-PCB50, (MX-XB50 highly recommended)	\$9,275.00	\$403.20	\$320.60	\$259.40	\$220.50
MX-PCB50	Plockmatic Interface Kit - required for MX-BM50	48.00	2.10	1.70	1.30	1.10
MX-CF50	Plockmatic Cover Feeder	2,549.00	110.80	88.10	71.30	60.60
MX-FD50	Plockmatic Square Folder - requires MX-TM50	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-TM50	Plockmatic Trimmer	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-XB50	Plockmatic Rail Unit	239.00	10.40	8.30	6.70	5.70
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit - requires MX-FN22	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
OR						
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-ST10 high stacking configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
Security Options						
MX-FR43U	Commercial Data Security Kit	400.00	17.40	13.80	11.20	9.50
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning - Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
OR						
MX-PX10	Fiery Interface Kit	1,410.00	61.30	48.70	39.40	33.50
MX-PE10	Fiery Color Print Server (requires the MX-PX10)	9,787.00	425.40	338.30	273.70	232.60
MX-PEFIS	Fiery Impose Software	1,606.00	69.80	55.50	44.90	38.20
MX-PEFC	Fiery Compose Software	745.00	32.40	25.80	20.80	17.70
MX-PEIC	Fiery Impose + Fiery Compose Software Bundle	2,037.00	88.50	70.40	57.00	48.40
MX-PEJMM	Fiery JobMaster Software (requires MX-PEJMM)	2,301.00	100.00	79.50	64.40	54.70
MX-PEJMM	Fiery JobMaster 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PEJMM)	622.00	27.00	21.50	17.40	14.80
MX-PEJI	Fiery JobMaster + Fiery Impose Software Bundle (requires MX-PEJMM)	3,259.00	141.70	112.70	91.20	77.50



MX-6500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Print (Continued)						
MX-PEJIM	Fiery JobMaster + Impose 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA)	\$862.00	\$37.50	\$29.80	\$24.10	\$20.50
MX-PEGAP	Fiery Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition Software	4,479.00	194.70	154.80	125.30	106.50
MX-PEJF	Fiery JobFlow Software (requires MX-PEJFM)	2,947.00	128.10	101.90	82.40	70.10
MX-PEJFM	Fiery JobFlow 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PEJF)	862.00	37.50	29.80	24.10	20.50
MX-PEFK	Fiery Integrated Workstation (FACI Kit) (includes monitor, keyboard, mouse, and stand)	2,612.00	113.50	90.30	73.10	62.10
MX-PEFKS	Stand for FACI Kit (stand only)	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PEHD	Fiery Removable Hard Disk Drive	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PESP	EFI ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PECPS	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	1,559.00	67.80	53.90	43.60	37.10
MX-PECPS	Fiery Color Profiler Suite + EFI ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	2,229.00	96.90	77.10	62.30	53.00
MX-PECPM	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Additional 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA)	335.00	14.60	11.60	9.40	8.00
MX-PECE	Fiery Central (requires MX-PECEM)	3,259.00	141.70	112.70	91.20	77.50
MX-PECEM	Fiery Central 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PECE)	862.00	37.50	29.80	24.10	20.50
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
GBC Binding						
Main Unit Components						
MX-GBCX2	GBC SmartPunch Pro™ - requires MX-RB13	7,579.00	329.50	262.00	212.00	180.20
GBC Accessories						
MX-GBC03	3-Hole Die Set	436.00	19.00	15.10	12.20	10.40
MX-GBC11	11-Hole VeloBind Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC19	19-Hole CombBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC21	21-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32	32-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC44	44-Hole Color Coil Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32PRO	32-Hole ProClick Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC51	19-Hole CombBind Heavy Duty Die Set	1,744.00	75.80	60.30	48.80	41.50
MX-GBC52	44-Hole Color Coil Heavy Duty Die Set	1,648.00	71.60	57.00	46.10	39.20
MX-GBC53	3-Hole Heavy Duty Die Set	981.00	42.60	33.90	27.40	23.30
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22 and MX-LC13)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40



MX-7500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-7500N	75 PPM Networked Digital Color Document System with 150 sheet Duplexing Single Pass Feeder, 3,000 Sheet Paper Capacity (tandem sheet drawer - 2,000 sheet capacity / two 500 sheet trays), 1-TB hard disk drive with document filing system, PCL [®] 6/Adobe [®] Postscript [®] 3 [™] Network Printing, Color Network Scanning, Web Browser and Swing-Out Keyboard, MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module and MX-AMX3 External Accounting Module (3,000 sheets total paper supply)	\$19,362.00	\$809.10	\$643.00	\$521.00	\$442.00
<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>			<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0080	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0400

Options & Accessories

Tray Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	\$378.00	\$16.40	\$13.10	\$10.60	\$9.00
OR						
MX-LCX3N	3,000 Sheet Large Capacity Cassette (letter / letter-R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-MF10	1,351.00	58.70	46.70	37.80	32.10
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC12	3,500 Sheet Large Capacity Tray (letter) - requires MX-MF10	691.00	30.00	23.90	19.30	16.40
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter- Paper Pass Unit	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14		467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray - for use with MX-LC13	32.60				
OR						
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter- R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-LC13	5,000 Sheet Large Capacity Two Drawer Air Feed Tray (letter / letter- R / legal / ledger) - requires MX-RB14	2,711.00	118.70	94.40	76.40	64.90
MX-RB14	Paper Pass Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-RB17	Large Capacity Tray Connecting Kit (required for 2nd MX-LC13)	811.00	35.30	28.00	22.70	19.30
MX-MF11	500 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray - for use with MX-LC13	750.00	32.60	25.90	21.00	17.80
OR						
MX-LT10	Long Paper Feeding Tray (for use with banner paper) - requires MX-MF10	85.00	3.70	2.90	2.40	2.00
MX-MF10	100 Sheet Multi-Bypass Tray (cannot be used with MX-LC13/MX-RB14)	378.00	16.40	13.10	10.60	9.00

Exit Tray

MX-TR14	Right Side Exit Tray - requires MX-MF10	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
---------	---	-------	------	------	------	------

Finishing Options (Must Choose 1)

MX-TU14	Center Exit Tray (required if no finishing option included)	57.00	2.50	2.00	1.60	1.40
OR						
MX-FN21	100 Sheet Staple Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	3,124.00	135.80	108.00	87.40	74.30
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curly Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN21 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
MX-BM50	Plockmatic Booklet Maker - requires MX-FN21 and MX-PCB50, (MX-XB50 highly recommended)	9,275.00	403.20	320.60	259.40	220.50



MX-7500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Finishing Options (Must Choose 1) (Continued)						
MX-PCB50	Plockmatic Interface Kit - required for MX-BM50	\$48.00	\$2.10	\$1.70	\$1.30	\$1.10
MX-CF50	Plockmatic Cover Feeder	2,549.00	110.80	88.10	71.30	60.60
MX-FD50	Plockmatic Square Folder - requires MX-TM50	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-TM50	Plockmatic Trimmer	6,508.00	282.90	225.00	182.00	154.70
MX-XB50	Plockmatic Rail Unit	239.00	10.40	8.30	6.70	5.70
OR						
MX-FN22	100 Sheet Staple / Saddle Stitch Finisher (4,000 sheet output capacity) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	4,364.00	191.40	152.20	123.20	104.70
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-FN22 configuration</i>						
MX-PN13B	Punch Unit - for use with MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	420.00	18.30	14.50	11.70	10.00
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22, required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit - requires MX-FN21 or MX-FN22	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-TM10	Trimming Unit - requires MX-FN22	2,780.00	120.80	96.10	77.80	66.10
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
OR						
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB12	Paper Pass Unit	269.00	11.70	9.30	7.50	6.40
MX-RB15	Curl Correction Unit	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
<i>optional accessories for MX-ST10 high stacking configuration</i>						
MX-CF11	2 Tray Post Process Page Inserter - requires MX-FD10 or MX-RB13	1,631.00	70.90	56.40	45.60	38.80
MX-ST10	5,000 Sheet Stacker (includes 1 MX-CA10 paper cart) - requires MX-RB12 and MX-RB15	9,422.00	409.60	325.70	263.50	224.00
MX-RB13	Relay Unit - required for MX-CF11 except when configured with MX-FD10	467.00	20.30	16.10	13.10	11.10
MX-FD10	Multi Folding Unit	6,422.00	282.00	224.30	181.40	154.20
MX-CA10	Additional Paper Cart (can be ordered for convenience)	727.00	31.60	25.10	20.30	17.30
MX-SL10N	Status Indicator	273.00	11.90	9.00	8.00	6.00
Security Options						
MX-FR43U	Commercial Data Security Kit	400.00	17.40	13.80	11.20	9.50
MX-EB15	HDD Mirroring Expansion Kit	730.00	31.70	25.20	20.40	17.40
Print						
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-EB11	Enhanced Compression Kit (for Scanning - Compact PDF)	309.00	13.40	10.70	8.60	7.30
AR-SU1	Stamp Unit (requires AR-SV1 Stamp Cartridge)	83.00	3.60	2.90	2.30	2.00
OR						
MX-PX10	Fiery Interface Kit	1,410.00	61.30	48.70	39.40	33.50
MX-PE10	Fiery Color Print Server (requires the MX-PX10)	9,787.00	425.40	338.30	273.70	232.60
MX-PEFIS	Fiery Impose Software	1,606.00	69.80	55.50	44.90	38.20
MX-PEFC	Fiery Compose Software	745.00	32.40	25.80	20.80	17.70
MX-PEIC	Fiery Impose + Fiery Compose Software Bundle	2,037.00	88.50	70.40	57.00	48.40
MX-PEJM	Fiery JobMaster Software (requires MX-PEJMM)	2,301.00	100.00	79.50	64.40	54.70
MX-PEJMM	Fiery JobMaster 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PEJM)	622.00	27.00	21.50	17.40	14.80
MX-PEJI	Fiery JobMaster + Fiery Impose Software Bundle (requires MX-PEJIM)	3,259.00	141.70	112.70	91.20	77.50
MX-PEJIM	Fiery JobMaster + Impose 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA)	862.00	37.50	29.80	24.10	20.50
MX-PEGAP	Fiery Graphic Arts Package, Premium Edition Software	4,479.00	194.70	154.80	125.30	106.50
MX-PEJF	Fiery JobFlow Software (requires MX-PEJFM)	2,947.00	128.10	101.90	82.40	70.10



MX-7500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
Print (Continued)						
MX-PEJFM	Fiery JobFlow 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PEJF)	\$862.00	\$37.50	\$29.80	\$24.10	\$20.50
MX-PEFK	Fiery Integrated Workstation (FACI Kit) (includes monitor, keyboard, mouse, and stand)	2,612.00	113.50	90.30	73.10	62.10
MX-PEFKS	Stand for FACI Kit (stand only)	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PEHD	Fiery Removable Hard Disk Drive	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PESP	EFI ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	888.00	38.60	30.70	24.80	21.10
MX-PECPS	Fiery Color Profiler Suite	1,559.00	67.80	53.90	43.60	37.10
MX-PECPSP	Fiery Color Profiler Suite + EFI ES-2000 Spectrophotometer	2,229.00	96.90	77.10	62.30	53.00
MX-PECPM	Fiery Color Profiler Suite Additional 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA)	335.00	14.60	11.60	9.40	8.00
MX-PECE	Fiery Central (requires MX-PECEM)	3,259.00	141.70	112.70	91.20	77.50
MX-PECEM	Fiery Central 1-year Software Maintenance and Support Agreement (SMSA) (required for MX-PECE)	862.00	37.50	29.80	24.10	20.50
Sharp OSA™						
MX-AMX1	Sharp OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
GBC Binding						
Main Unit Components						
MX-GBCX2	GBC SmartPunch Pro™ - requires MX-RB13	7,579.00	329.50	262.00	212.00	180.20
GBC Accessories						
MX-GBC03	3-Hole Die Set	436.00	19.00	15.10	12.20	10.40
MX-GBC11	11-Hole VeloBind Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC19	19-Hole CombBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC21	21-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32	32-Hole WireBind Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC44	44-Hole Color Coil Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC32PRO	32-Hole ProClick Die Set	518.00	22.50	17.90	14.50	12.30
MX-GBC51	19-Hole CombBind Heavy Duty Die Set	1,744.00	75.80	60.30	48.80	41.50
MX-GBC52	44-Hole Color Coil Heavy Duty Die Set	1,648.00	71.60	57.00	46.10	39.20
MX-GBC53	3-Hole Heavy Duty Die Set	981.00	42.60	33.90	27.40	23.30
Miscellaneous						
MX-E524ZNT	Digital 208/230 Volt, 20 Amps Power Surge Protector (Recommended for the main unit)	168.00	7.30	5.80	4.70	4.00
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector (Recommended for MX-FN21, MX-FN22 and MX-LC13)	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40

A4 GdYwZwUjcbg/ 'Df]W]b[

The MX-C250 and MX-C300W desktop color document systems are designed to be compact and powerful, bringing performance and productivity to individuals and small workgroups. These models are capable of output speeds of up to 30 pages per minute (PPM), regardless of whether you're working with monochrome or color documents. They offer print, copy, scan and fax features that enhance day-to-day workflows. The compact size of the MX-C250 and MX-C300W enable them to fit into tight workspaces without sacrificing the advanced technology that provides professional quality output. Standard wireless networking on the MX-C300W allows users to connect to the multifunction device without having to be near a wired network connection. Sharpdesk Mobile compatibility offers cutting edge mobile scanning and printing that connects the MX-C250/C300W to mobile products such as iPad®, iPhone®, Android™, Windows® 8, or Windows® RT devices. The compact design of the MX-C250/C300W series was achieved using breakthrough technologies developed internally by Sharp, which include a high performance lens, downsized scanning unit, side-by-side toner cartridges and a reduction in overall parts. These technologies have helped Sharp offer one of the lowest costs-per-copy (CPC) in this category.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Productive Printing and Copying 25 PPM/CPM (MX-C250) and 30 PPM/CPM (MX-C300W)
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 800 sheets
 - Standard 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: 500 sheet letter/statement drawer
- ◆ PCL® 6 / Postscript® 3 network printing for both PC and Mac printing environments
- ◆ 35 Page Single Pass Document Feeder (MX-C250)
50 Page Reversing Single Pass Document Feeder (MX-C300W)
- ◆ Standard Auto Duplex Printing
- ◆ Sharpdesk Mobile offers powerful, mobile scanning and printing for users' mobile products including iPad, iPhone, Android, Windows 8 and Window RT devices
- ◆ Compact Design: does not require a special cabinet and easily fits into today's small office environments
- ◆ High Quality 600 x 600 dpi copy and print
- ◆ Simplified user interface utilizing a 5-line LCD operation panel
- ◆ Full Color Scanning to E-mail, FTP Server, network folder, USB memory or desktop
- ◆ Front USB port for easy scan to USB memory or printing from USB
- ◆ ID card shot feature for easy copying of insurance cards, credit cards or drivers license
- ◆ IPv6 support ensures the latest compatibility with network environments
- ◆ Dimensions 17" x 20" x 15 3/4" - MX-C250 (fully configured)
17" x 20" x 16 3/4" - MX-C300W (fully configured)



MX-C250 shown with optional accessories



MX-C250 Desktop Color Document Systems

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number		Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-C250	25 PPM B&W / 25 PPM Color Desktop Printer includes a multitasking controller, 35 sheet single pass feeder, PCL [®] 6/PostScript [®] 3 compatible printing systems, network scanning, auto duplexing, one 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 sheet bypass tray.	\$1,181.00	\$51.00	\$41.00	\$33.00	\$28.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0135	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0650
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-CS11	500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$191.00	\$10.10	\$8.00	\$6.50	\$5.50

Cabinet Options

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-25ABD	Deluxe Cabinet with door and storage	73.00	3.20	2.50	2.00	1.70

Miscellaneous

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40



MX-C300W Desktop Color Document Systems

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number		Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-C300W	30 PPM B&W / 30 PPM Color Desktop Printer includes a multitasking controller, 50 sheet reversing single pass feeder, PCL [®] 6/PostScript [®] 3 compatible printing systems, network scanning, auto duplexing, one 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 sheet bypass tray.	\$1,367.00	\$59.00	\$47.00	\$38.00	\$32.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0135	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0650
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options

MX-CS11	500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$191.00	\$10.10	\$8.00	\$6.50	\$5.50
---------	------------------------	----------	---------	--------	--------	--------

Cabinet Options

MX-25ABD	Deluxe Cabinet with door and storage	73.00	3.20	2.50	2.00	1.70
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
------------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

MX-C301W Desktop Color Document Systems

The MX-C301W desktop color document system offers multitasking workflow features while offering a compact footprint that fits in small spaces. Designed with leading-edge features typically found on larger machines, the MX-C301W makes managing your workflow easier than ever.

The compact MX-C301W desktop color workgroup document system has been built on the Sharp OSA® development platform, making integration with network applications and cloud services easier than ever. Sharp's enhanced security platform with standard SSL support, 256-bit data encryption and up to 7 times data overwrite protection helps assure that your intellectual property is well protected.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Productive Printing and Copying 30 PPM/CPM
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 800 sheets
 - Standard 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: 500 sheet letter/statement drawer
- ◆ PCL® 6 / Postscript® 3 network printing for both PC and Mac printing environments
- ◆ 50 Page Reversing Single Pass Document Feeder
- ◆ Standard Auto Duplex Printing
- ◆ Supports the Sharp OSA™ development platform, enabling businesses to streamline document workflow and help enhance productivity
- ◆ Cloud Portal Office Ready
- ◆ Robust 7" (diagonally measured) high resolution touch-screen color display with graphical navigation
- ◆ 250 GB hard drive supports convenient Document Filing System with image preview
- ◆ Sharpdesk Mobile offers powerful, mobile scanning and printing for users' mobile products including iPad®, iPhone®, Android, Windows® 8 and Window® RT devices
- ◆ Compact Design: does not require a special cabinet and easily fits into today's small office environments
- ◆ High Quality 600 x 600 dpi copy and print
- ◆ Full Color Scanning to E-mail, FTP Server, network folder, USB memory or desktop
- ◆ Front USB port for easy scan to USB memory or printing from USB
- ◆ Dimensions 17" x 22 1/2" x 18 1/2" - (fully configured)



MX-C301W shown with optional accessories



MX-C301W Desktop Color Document Systems

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number		Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-C301W	30 PPM B&W / 30 PPM Color Desktop Printer includes a multitasking controller, 250 GB HDD with document filing system, PCL@6 network printing, network scanning, 50 sheet reversing single pass feeder, auto duplex, one 250 sheet paper drawer and 50 sheet bypass tray.	\$1,830.00	\$80.00	\$63.00	\$51.00	\$43.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0135	Color	\$0.0650
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Tray Options

MX-CS11	500 Sheet Paper Drawer	\$191.00	\$10.10	\$8.00	\$6.50	\$5.50
---------	------------------------	----------	---------	--------	--------	--------

Cabinet Options

MX-25ABD	Deluxe Cabinet with door and storage	73.00	3.20	2.50	2.00	1.70
----------	--------------------------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

Security

MX-FR46U	Commercial Data Security Kit	343.00	14.90	11.90	9.60	8.20
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

MX-PF10	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	11.80	9.40	7.60	6.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (requires MX-SHP2GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP2GBXPS	2GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80
---------	------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Maximum Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
------------	---	--------	------	------	------	------

MX-C312 Networked Digital A4 Color Copier

Sharp combines the simplicity and convenience of network printers with the multi-tasking productivity of color MFPs to achieve the best of both worlds. The MX-C312 is an exciting example of the Sharp® Frontier Series, bringing brilliant color output closer to your workgroup with hybrid design that has a small footprint to fit into environments others won't, yet isn't small on functionality. The large 7" diagonal color touch-screen simplifies operation by providing an intuitive user interface to keep ahead of today's fast-paced office document distribution needs. Incorporating next-generation common controller architecture, the Frontier Series provides uniform functionality and operability as found in Sharp's award-winning MFP product line. Engineered to help reduce operating costs and downtime, the MX-C312 is easier than ever to set up, monitor, and maintain. Offers modular expandability, remote-access capabilities, and a value-added approach to network and software integration.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Vivid color and crisp black-and-white at speeds up to 31 pages per minute
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 2,100 sheets
 - Standard 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: up to 3 additional 500 sheet paper drawers
- ◆ Large 7" diagonal high resolution, wide-screen color touch display with intuitive graphical user interface that makes advanced copying, printing, scanning and faxing functions easy to use.
- ◆ Powerful 800 MHz controller for true multi-tasking performance.
- ◆ Direct USB scanning and printing provides a whole new level of convenience.
- ◆ Powerful ImageSEND™ technology securely scans documents to up to seven destinations, including: USB devices, network folders, email, fax machines and desktop PCs, at speeds up to 35 images per minute.
- ◆ Easy to use Document Filing System provides high-capacity 38 GB of hard drive space for fast document storage and retrieval, with thumbnail view and image preview modes that allow users to easily locate, identify and retrieve files.
- ◆ PCL® 5c/PCL 6/Postscript® 3 network printing
- ◆ Third-generation Sharp OSA development platform enables users to access network applications directly from the device's touch-panel display, helping to reduce redundancy and streamline workflow.
- ◆ Cutting-edge Sharp Remote Front Panel feature allows administrators and helpdesk professionals to access and control the device from a remote PC workstation.
- ◆ Environmentally-friendly in design, engineering and manufacturing
- ◆ Power consumption is among the lowest in its class. Complies with the EnergyStar™ Program and the RoHS program to minimize energy consumption and the use of chemicals and materials that can harm the environment.
- ◆ Dimensions 22-3/64" x 17 x-1/4" x 28-7/64"
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-C312 shown fully configured with optional accessories



MX-C312 Networked Digital A4 Color Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number		Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-C312	31 PPM B&W / 31 PPM Full-Color Digital Copier includes 800 MHz multitasking controller, 7" WVGA Color Touch Panel, 80 GB hard drive with document filing system, PCL [®] 5c/PCL6/PostScript [®] 3 network printing, network scanning, 50 sheet reversing single-pass feeder, auto duplexing, one 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray.	\$2,979.00	\$129.00	\$103.00	\$83.00	\$71.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0135	Color	\$0.0650
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN12	Inner Finisher	\$628.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$14.90
---------	----------------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Tray Options

MX-DS13	Base Plate	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
MX-DS14	Stackable Cabinet (requires MX-DS13 Base Plate)	34.00	1.50	1.20	1.00	0.80
MX-CSX1	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Tray 2	191.00	8.30	6.60	5.30	4.50
MX-CSX2	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Trays 3 & 4	149.00	6.50	5.20	4.20	3.50

Security

MX-FR29U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

AR-PF1	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	12.00	9.40	7.60	6.40
--------	-------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Sharp OSA™

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FXX3	Facsimile Expansion Kit	298.00	13.00	10.30	8.30	7.10
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (Requires MX-SHP1GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP1GBXPS	1GB Memory Upgrade (Required for MX-PUX1)	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-BTX1	Business Card Feeder	80.00	3.50	2.80	2.20	1.90
MX-CFCRM1	Card Reader Mounting Kit	52.00	2.30	1.80	1.50	1.20
MX-USX1	(1) Additional Sharpdesk License	143.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MX-USX5	(5) Additional Sharpdesk Licenses	306.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MX-US10	(10) Additional Sharpdesk Licenses	458.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MX-US50	(50) Additional Sharpdesk Licenses	1,497.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MX-USA0	(100) Additional Sharpdesk Licenses	2,231.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

MX-B402 Networked Digital A4 Copier

Sharp combines the simplicity and convenience of network printers with the multi-tasking productivity of MFPs.

The MX-B402 is an exciting example of the SHARP® Frontier Series, bringing exceptionally crisp output closer to the workgroup with a hybrid design that has a small footprint to fit into environments others won't. The large 7" wide-screen color touch-panel simplifies operation by providing an intuitive user interface to keep ahead of today's fast-paced office document distribution needs. Incorporating common controller architecture, this model provides uniform functionality and operability as found in Sharp's award-winning MFP product line. Engineered to help reduce operating costs and downtime, the MX-B402 is easier than ever to set up, monitor, and maintain. This model offers modular expandability, remote-access capabilities, and a value-added approach to network and software integration. It also offers Sharp's award-winning SHARP OSA® platform and the optional industry-leading Sharp security suite to help protect data and control access. More power, less complexity...that's work without limits.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Crisp black-and-white at speeds up to 40 pages per minute
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 2,100 sheets
 - Standard 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: up to 3 additional 500 sheet paper drawers
- ◆ Large 7" high resolution, wide-screen color touch display with intuitive graphical user interface that makes advanced copying, printing, scanning and faxing functions easy to use
- ◆ Powerful 800 MHz controller for true multi-tasking performance
- ◆ Standard 50 sheet reversing single pass feeder supports full-color scanning
- ◆ Lower Cost Per Copy and Total Cost of Ownership
- ◆ The refillable developer system helps lower cost per copy and increase environmental sustainability
- ◆ Direct USB scanning and printing provides a whole new level of convenience
- ◆ Powerful ImageSEND™ technology securely scans documents in color or monochrome to up to seven destinations, including: USB devices, network folders, email, fax machines and desktop PCs, at speeds up to 35 images per minute
- ◆ Easy to use Document Filing System provides high-capacity 80 GB of hard drive space for fast document storage and retrieval, with thumbnail view and image preview modes that allow users to easily locate, identify and retrieve files
- ◆ PCL® 5e/PCL 6/Postscript® 3 network printing
- ◆ Third-generation Sharp OSA development platform enables users to access network applications directly from the device's touch-panel display, helping to reduce redundancy and streamline workflow
- ◆ Cutting-edge Sharp Remote Front Panel feature allows administrators and helpdesk professionals to access and control the device from a remote PC workstation
- ◆ Environmentally-friendly in design, engineering and manufacturing
- ◆ Dimensions 22-3/64" x 19 13/32" x 28-7/64"
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-B402 shown fully configured with optional accessories



MX-B402 Networked Digital A4 Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number		Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-B402	40 PPM B&W Digital Copier includes 800 MHz multitasking controller, 7" WVGA Color Touch Panel, 80 GB hard drive with document filing system, PCL [®] 5e/PCL6/PostScript [®] 3 network printing, network scanning, 50-sheet reversing single-pass feeder, auto-duplex, 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass.	\$2,128.00	\$93.00	\$74.00	\$60.00	\$51.00

<i>Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)</i>	<u>B&W</u>	<u>\$0.0135</u>	<u>Color</u>	<u>\$0.0650</u>
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN12	Inner Finisher	\$628.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$14.90
---------	----------------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Tray Options

MX-DS13	Base Plate	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
MX-DS14	Stackable Cabinet (requires MX-DS13 Base Plate)	34.00	1.50	1.20	1.00	0.80
MX-CSX1	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Tray 2	191.00	8.30	6.60	5.30	4.50
MX-CSX2	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Trays 3 & 4	149.00	6.50	5.20	4.20	3.50

Security

MX-FR26U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

AR-PF1	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	12.00	9.40	7.60	6.40
--------	-------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Sharp OSA[™]

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX2	OSA Application Communication Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
MX-AMX3	OSA External Accounting Module	106.00	4.50	3.70	3.00	2.50

Fax

MX-FXX3	Facsimile Expansion Kit	298.00	13.00	10.30	8.30	7.10
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (Requires MX-SHP1GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP1GBXPS	1GB Memory Upgrade (Required for MX-PUX1)	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-BTX1	Business Card Feeder	80.00	3.50	2.80	2.20	1.90
MX-CFCRM1	Card Reader Mounting Kit	52.00	2.30	1.80	1.50	1.20

Sharp combines the simplicity and convenience of network printers with the multi-tasking productivity of Scan Centric MFPs. Designed to address the diverse scanning needs for workflow-oriented environments, the MX-B402SC Frontier model is equipped with an impressive array of advanced features and functionality with a small footprint to fit into environments others won't. Scan² Technology increases speed and reliability by scanning both sides of the document in a single pass with a multi-media document feeder with an even greater feeding capacity of 100 sheets. The large 7" wide-screen color touch-panel and retractable keyboard simplifies operation by providing an intuitive user interface to keep ahead of today's fast-paced office document distribution needs. Engineered to help reduce operating costs and downtime. This model offers modular expandability, remote-access capabilities, and a value-added approach to network and software integration. It also offers Sharp's award-winning SHARP OSA[®] platform and the optional industry-leading Sharp security suite to help protect data and control access.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Crisp black-and-white prints at speeds up to 40 pages per minute; color scanning up to 50 images per minute
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 2,100 sheets
 - Standard 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: up to 3 additional 500 sheet paper drawers
- ◆ Large 7" high resolution, wide-screen color touch display with intuitive graphical user interface that makes advanced copying, printing, scanning and faxing functions easy to use
- ◆ Powerful 800 MHz controller for true multi-tasking performance
- ◆ Standard 100 sheet Scan² dual-sided single pass feeder supports full-color scanning and minimizes misfeeds
- ◆ Lower Cost Per Copy and Total Cost of Ownership
- ◆ The refillable developer system helps lower cost per copy and increase environmental sustainability
- ◆ Direct USB scanning and printing provides a whole new level of convenience
- ◆ Powerful ImageSEND[™] technology securely scans documents in color or monochrome to up to seven destinations, including: USB devices, network folders, email, fax machines and desktop PCs, at speeds up to 50 images per minute
- ◆ Easy to use Document Filing System provides high-capacity 50 GB of hard drive space for fast document storage and retrieval, with thumbnail view and image preview modes that allow users to easily locate, identify and retrieve files
- ◆ PCL[®] 5e/PCL 6/Postscript[®] 3 network printing
- ◆ Third-generation Sharp OSA Communication and External Accounting modules are standard and enable users to access network applications directly from the device's touch-panel display, helping to reduce redundancy and streamline workflow
- ◆ Cutting-edge Sharp Remote Front Panel feature allows administrators and helpdesk professionals to access and control the device from a remote PC workstation
- ◆ Environmentally-friendly in design, engineering and manufacturing
- ◆ Dimensions 22-3/64" x 21 1/16" x 31-3/64"
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-B402SC shown fully configured with optional accessories



MX-B402SC Scan Centric Networked Digital A4 Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-B402SC	40 PPM (50 PPM Scanning) B&W Digital Copier includes 800 MHz multitasking controller, 50 GB hard drive with document filing system, 7" W-VGA Color Touch Panel with retractable QWERTY keyboard, PCL [®] 5e / PCL 6 / PostScript [®] 3 network printing, Scan ² single-pass dual-sided color scanning, network scanning, 100 sheet double-sided single-pass feeder, auto duplexing, one 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray. Includes Sharp OSA [®] technology: MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module & MX-AMX3 External Accounting modules.	\$2,553.00	\$111.00	\$88.00	\$71.00	\$61.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	B&W	\$0.0135	Color	\$0.0650
--	----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN12	Inner Finisher	\$628.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$14.90
---------	----------------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Tray Options

MX-DS13	Base Plate	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
MX-DS14	Stackable Cabinet (requires MX-DS13 Base Plate)	34.00	1.50	1.20	1.00	0.80
MX-CSX1	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Tray 2	191.00	8.30	6.60	5.30	4.50
MX-CSX2	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Trays 3 & 4	149.00	6.50	5.20	4.20	3.50

Security

MX-FR27U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

AR-PF1	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	12.00	9.40	7.60	6.40
--------	-------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Sharp OSA[™]

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FXX3	Facsimile Expansion Kit	298.00	13.00	10.30	8.30	7.10
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (Requires MX-SHP1GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP1GBXPS	1GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-CFCRM1	Card Reader Mounting Kit	52.00	2.30	1.80	1.50	1.20

MX-C402SC Scan Centric Networked Color Digital A4 Copier

Sharp combines the simplicity and convenience of color network printers with the multi-tasking productivity of Scan Centric MFPs. Designed to address the diverse scanning needs for workflow-oriented environments, the MX-C402SC Frontier model is equipped with an impressive array of advanced features and functionality with a small footprint to fit into environments others won't. Scan² Technology increases speed and reliability by scanning both sides of the document in a single pass with a multi-media document feeder with an even greater feeding capacity of 100 sheets. The large 8.5" wide-screen color touch-panel and retractable keyboard simplifies operation by providing an intuitive user interface to keep ahead of today's fast-paced office document distribution needs. Engineered to help reduce operating costs and downtime. This model offers modular expandability, remote-access capabilities, and a value-added approach to network and software integration. It also offers Sharp's award-winning SHARP OSA[®] platform and the optional industry-leading Sharp security suite to help protect data and control access.

Features at a glance

- ◆ Crisp color and black-and-white prints at speeds up to 40 pages per minute; color scanning up to 50 images per minute
- ◆ Paper capacity maximum: 2,100 sheets
 - Standard 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray
 - Optional: up to 3 additional 500 sheet paper drawers
- ◆ Large 8.5" high resolution, wide-screen color touch display with intuitive graphical user interface that makes advanced copying, printing, scanning and faxing functions easy to use
- ◆ Powerful 1 GHz controller for true multi-tasking performance
- ◆ Standard 100 sheet Scan² dual-sided single pass feeder supports full-color scanning and minimizes misfeeds
- ◆ Lower Cost Per Copy and Total Cost of Ownership
- ◆ Direct USB scanning and printing provides a whole new level of convenience
- ◆ Powerful ImageSEND[™] technology securely scans documents in color or monochrome to up to seven destinations, including: USB devices, network folders, email, fax machines and desktop PCs, at speeds up to 50 images per minute
- ◆ Easy to use Document Filing System provides high-capacity 50 GB of hard drive space for fast document storage and retrieval, with thumbnail view and image preview modes that allow users to easily locate, identify and retrieve files
- ◆ PCL[®] 5c/PCL 6/Postscript[®] 3 network printing
- ◆ Third-generation Sharp OSA Communication and External Accounting modules are standard and enable users to access network applications directly from the device's touch-panel display, helping to reduce redundancy and streamline workflow
- ◆ Cutting-edge Sharp Remote Front Panel feature allows administrators and helpdesk professionals to access and control the device from a remote PC workstation
- ◆ Environmentally-friendly in design, engineering and manufacturing
- ◆ Dimensions 22-3/64" x 21 1/16" x 31-3/64"
(Measurements for base model without Stand)



MX-C402SC shown fully configured with optional accessories



MX-C402SC Scan Centric Networked Color Digital A4 Copier

State of Mississippi Contract 5-600-21380

Model Number	Description	Purchase Pricing	2 Year Rental Pricing	3 Year Rental Pricing	4 Year Rental Pricing	5 Year Rental Pricing
MX-C402SC	40 PPM (50 PPM Scanning) Color and B&W Digital Copier includes 1 GHz multitasking controller, 50 GB hard drive with document filing system, 8.5" W-VGA Color Touch Panel with retractable QWERTY keyboard, PCL [®] 5c / PCL 6 / PostScript [®] 3 network printing, Scan ² single-pass dual-sided color scanning, network scanning, 100 sheet double-sided single-pass feeder, auto duplexing, one 500 sheet paper drawer and 100 sheet bypass tray. Includes Sharp OSA [®] technology: MX-AMX2 Application Communication Module & MX-AMX3 External Accounting modules.	\$3,723.00	\$162.00	\$129.00	\$104.00	\$88.00

Service & Supplies (Pricing is per copy and includes all supplies except paper and staples)	<u>B&W</u>	\$0.0135	<u>Color</u>	\$0.0650
--	-----------------------	-----------------	---------------------	-----------------

Options & Accessories

Output Options

MX-FN12	Inner Finisher	\$628.00	\$27.30	\$21.70	\$17.60	\$14.90
---------	----------------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Tray Options

MX-DS13	Base Plate	77.00	3.30	2.70	2.20	1.80
MX-DS14	Stackable Cabinet (requires MX-DS13 Base Plate)	34.00	1.50	1.20	1.00	0.80
MX-CSX1	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Tray 2	191.00	8.30	6.60	5.30	4.50
MX-CSX2	500 sheet Paper Feed Unit for Trays 3 & 4	149.00	6.50	5.20	4.20	3.50

Security

MX-FR28U	Commercial Data Security Kit	325.00	12.40	11.20	9.10	7.70
----------	------------------------------	--------	-------	-------	------	------

Print

AR-PF1	Bar Code Font Kit	271.00	12.00	9.40	7.60	6.40
--------	-------------------	--------	-------	------	------	------

Sharp OSA[™]

MX-AMX1	OSA Application Integration Module	197.00	8.30	6.80	5.50	4.70
---------	------------------------------------	--------	------	------	------	------

Fax

MX-FXX3	Facsimile Expansion Kit	298.00	13.00	10.30	8.30	7.10
MX-FWX1	Internet Fax Kit	245.00	10.70	8.50	6.90	5.80

Miscellaneous

AR-D5133NT	Digital 120 Volt, 15 Amps, 2 Outlets, Power Surge Protector	102.00	3.90	3.50	2.90	2.40
MX-PUX1	XPS Expansion Kit (Requires MX-SHP1GBXPS)	303.00	13.20	10.50	8.50	7.20
MX-SHP1GBXPS	1GB Memory Upgrade	213.00	9.30	7.40	6.00	5.10
MX-CFCRM1	Card Reader Mounting Kit	52.00	2.30	1.80	1.50	1.20

Si dd`mPf]Wb[



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

B & W SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
<u>MX-B201D Digital Copier</u>				
MXB201DSupplyKit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$45.90
MX-B20NT1	Black Toner	1 Ctg.	8,000	34.70
MX-B20NV1	Black Developer	1 Pkg.	25,000	11.20
<u>MX-M232D Digital Copier</u>				
MXM232DSupplyKit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$69.60
MX-235NT	Black Toner - Ctg.	1 Ctg.	16,000	52.60
MX-235NV	Black Developer - Pkg.	1 Pkg.	50,000	17.00
<u>MX-M264N / MX-M314N / MX-M354N Networked Digital Copier</u>				
MXM260SupplyKit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$88.70
MX-312NT	Black Toner - Cartridge	1 Ctg.	25,000	72.80
MX-312NV	Black Developer - Cartridge (MX-M264N)	1 Ctg.	75,000	15.90
MX-312NV	Black Developer - Cartridge (MX-M314N / MX-M354N)	1 Ctg.	100,000	15.90
MX-SCX1	Staples - Carton (for MX-FN23 Finisher)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90
<u>MX-M364N / MX-M464N / MX-M564N Networked Digital Copier</u>				
MXM565NSupplykit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$161.00
MX-560NT	Black Toner	1 Ctg.	40,000	66.00
MX-560NV	Black Developer	1 Ctg.	600,000	95.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN17 and MX-FN10)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10)	3 Ctgs.	2,000 / ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Ctgs.		39.90
<u>MX-M365N / MX-M465N / MX-M565N Networked Digital Copier</u>				
MXM565NSupplykit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$161.00
MX-560NT	Black Toner	1 Ctg.	40,000	66.00
MX-560NV	Black Developer	1 Ctg.	600,000	95.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN17 and MX-FN10)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10)	3 Ctgs.	2,000 / ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Ctgs.		39.90
<u>MX-M654N / MX-M754N Networked Digital Copier</u>				
MXM654Nsupplykit	Start-up Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$175.00
MX-754NT	Black Toner	1 Ctg.	83,000	75.00
MX-754NV	Black Developer	1 Ctg.	250,000	100.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN22)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN21 & MX-FN22)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN19 and MX-FN20)	3 Ctgs.	5,000 / ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN20)	3 Ctgs.	2,000 / ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (AR-SU1)	2 Ctgs.		39.90
<u>MX-M904 / MX-M1054 / MX-M1204 Networked Digital Duplicator</u>				
MXM904SupplyKit	Supply Kit - 1 Toner & 1 Developer	-	-	\$195.90
MX-900NT	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	120,000	117.90
MX-900NV	Black Developer	1 Package	1,000,000	78.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN24 and MX-FN25)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN21 and MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN25)	4 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SC50	Plockmatic Staples	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	70.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

COLOR SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
<u>MX-C250 / MX-C300W Desktop Color Document Systems</u>				
MXC300WTonerKit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C30NTB, MX-C30NTC, MX-C30NTM, MX-C30NTY)</i>	-	-	\$209.00
MXC300WSupplyKit	Color Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C30NTB, MX-C30NTC, MX-C30NTM, MX-C30NTY, MX-30NVB and MX-C30NVC)</i>	-	-	529.00
<u>Toner Cartridges</u>				
MX-C30NTB	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	6,000	20.00
MX-C30NTC	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	6,000	63.00
MX-C30NTM	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	6,000	63.00
MX-C30NTY	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	6,000	63.00
<u>Developer Cartridges</u>				
MX-C30NVB	Black Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	75,000	80.00
MX-C30NVC	Cyan Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	45,000	80.00
MX-C30NVM	Magenta Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	45,000	80.00
MX-C30NVY	Yellow Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	45,000	80.00

MX-2615N / MX-3115N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX2610NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$703.00
MX2610NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	319.00
MX-36NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	24,000	58.00
MX-36NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	100,000	21.00
MX-36NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	60,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-2616N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX2310USupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$644.00
MX2310UTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	260.00
MX-23NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	50.00
MX-23NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-23NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-23NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-36NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	120,000	21.00
MX-36NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	120,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-3116N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX2310USupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$644.00
MX2310UTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	260.00
MX-23NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	50.00
MX-23NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-23NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-23NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-36NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	135,000	21.00
MX-36NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	120,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

COLOR SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
MX-2640N / MX-3140N / MX-3640N Networked Digital Color Copier				
MX2610NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$703.00
MX2610NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	319.00
MX-36NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	24,000	58.00
MX-36NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	15,000	87.00
MX-36NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	100,000	21.00
MX-36NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	60,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN17 and MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-4140N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX4110NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$761.00
MX4110NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	377.00
MX-51NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	65.00
MX-51NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	170,000	21.00
MX-51NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	140,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FNX9 and MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-4141N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX4110NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$761.00
MX4110NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	377.00
MX-51NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	65.00
MX-51NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	170,000	21.00
MX-51NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	140,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FNX9 and MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-5140N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX4110NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$761.00
MX4110NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	377.00
MX-51NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	65.00
MX-51NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	170,000	21.00
MX-51NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	140,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FNX9 and MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

COLOR SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
<u>MX-5141N Networked Digital Color Copier</u>				
MX4110NSupplykit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$761.00
MX4110NTonerkit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	-	-	377.00
MX-51NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	65.00
MX-51NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	18,000	104.00
MX-51NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	170,000	21.00
MX-51NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	140,000	363.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FNX9 and MX-FN10)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN11 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN10 and MX-FN18)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (requires AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-6240N / MX-7040N Networked Digital Color Copier

MX6240SupplyKit	(2 Black Toner)	-	-	\$1,377.70
MX6240TonerKit	(2 Black Toner)			699.90
MX-62NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge ¹	1 Cartridge	65,000	73.20
MX-62NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	184.50
MX-62NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	184.50
MX-62NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	40,000	184.50
MX-62NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	600,000	25.80
MX-62NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	400,000	652.00
AR-SC2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN19 and MX-FN20)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SC3	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN20)	3 Cartridges	2,000 / Ctg.	19.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN21 and MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90

MX-6500N / MX-7500N Pro Series Digital Color Document System

MX6500SupplyKit	Supply Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner & Developer	-	-	\$1,081.00
MX6500TonerKit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner			403.20
MX-62NTBA	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	65,000	73.20
MX-75NTCA	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	60,000	110.00
MX-75NTMA	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	60,000	110.00
MX-75NTYA	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	60,000	110.00
MX-62NVBA	Black Developer	1 Package	600,000	25.80
MX-62NVSA	Color Developer (1 each color C/M/Y)	1 Package	400,000	652.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SCX2	Staple Cartridge (MX-FN21 and MX-FN22)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	49.00
MX-SC50	Staple Cartridge (Plockmatic - MX-BM50)	3 Cartridges	5,000 / Ctg.	70.00
AR-SV1	Stamp Cartridge (AR-SU1)	2 Cartridges		39.90



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

A4 SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
MX-C312 Networked Digital A4 Color Copier				
MXC311TonerKit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NTB; MX-C40NTC; MX-C40NTM; MX-C40NTY)</i>	-	-	\$232.00
MXC311Kit30K	Color Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NVC; MX-C40NVM; MX-C40NVY; MX-C31HB and (3) each MX-C40NRS)</i>	-	-	483.00
MXC311Kit60K	Black Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NVB; MX-C40NRB; MX-C31U2)</i>	-	-	141.00
<u>Toner Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NTB	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	22.00
MX-C40NTC	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C40NTM	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C40NTY	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C31HB	Toner Collection Container	1 Container	30,000	15.00
<u>Developer Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NVB	Black Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	60,000	73.00
MX-C40NVC	Cyan Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
MX-C40NVM	Magenta Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
MX-C40NVY	Yellow Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
<u>Drum Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NRB	Drum Cartridge (Black)	1 Cartridge	60,000	48.00
MX-C40NRS	Drum Cartridge - Cyan/Magenta/Yellow (requires one per color)		30,000	61.00
<u>Additional Supplies</u>				
MX-C31U2	Secondary Transfer Roller Unit	1 Unit	60,000	20.00
MX-C31U1	Primary Transfer Belt Unit	1 Unit	120,000	150.00
MX-C32FU1	Fusing Unit	1 Unit	120,000	250.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (5,000 staples per ctg)	3 Cartridges	15,000	49.00

Supply Replacement Guidelines

	Initial	10,000	30,000	60,000	90,000	120,000
MXC311TonerKit*	●	●	●	●	●	●
MXC311Kit30K			●	●	●	●
MXC311Kit60K				●		●
MX-C31U1 and MX-C32FU1						●

* Supply replacement is based on the approximate number of prints / copies made. Color saturation will impact these guidelines.

MX-B402 Networked Digital A4 Copier

MXB402SCSupplyKit	Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$49.50
MXB402Kit72K	Black Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-B42NV1; MX-C40NRB)</i>	-	-	60.50
<u>Toner Cartridges</u>				
MX-B42NT1	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	20,000	37.00
MX-B40HB	Toner Collection Container	1 Container	45,000	15.00
<u>Developer Cartridges</u>				
MX-B42NV1	Black Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	72,000	12.50
<u>Drum Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NRB	Drum Cartridge (Black)	1 Cartridge	72,000	48.00
<u>Additional Supplies</u>				
MX-B40U1	Primary Transfer Belt Unit	1 Unit	120,000	150.00
MX-B42U2	Secondary Transfer Belt	1 Unit	120,000	20.00
MX-B42FU1	Fusing Unit	1 Unit	120,000	225.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (5,000 staples per ctg)	3 Cartridges	15,000	49.00



State of Mississippi Contract #5-600-21380

A4 SUPPLY PRICING

Model	Description	Units Per Carton	Estimated Yield	Purchase Price
MX-B402SC Scan Centric Networked Digital A4 Copier				
MXB402SCSupplyKit	Supply Kit - 1 Toner and 1 Developer	-	-	\$49.50
MXB402Kit72K	Black Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-B42NV1; MX-C40NRB)</i>	-	-	60.50
<u>Toner Cartridges</u>				
MX-B42NT1	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	20,000	37.00
<u>Developer Cartridges</u>				
MX-B42NV1	Black Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	72,000	15.00
<u>Drum Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NRB	Drum Cartridge (Black)	1 Cartridge	72,000	12.50
MX-C31HB	Toner Collection Container	1 Container	30,000	48.00
<u>Additional Supplies</u>				
MX-B40U1	Primary Transfer Belt Unit	1 Unit	120,000	150.00
MX-B42U2	Secondary Transfer Belt	1 Unit	120,000	20.00
MX-B42FU1	Fusing Unit	1 Unit	120,000	225.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (5,000 staples per ctg)	3 Cartridges	15,000	49.00

MX-C402SC Scan Centric Networked Color Digital A4 Copier

MXC311TonerKit	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NTB; MX-C40NTC; MX-C40NTM; MX-C40NTY)</i>	-	-	\$232.00
MXC402SCSupplyKit	Supply Kit <i>(Includes (1) each:: MX-C40NTB; MX-C40NTC; MX-C40NTM; MX-C40NTY; MX-C40NVB; MX-C40NVC; MX-C40NVM; MX-C40NVY)</i>	-	-	590.00
MXC311Kit30K	Color Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NVC; MX-C40NVM; MX-C40NVY; MX-C31HB and (3) each MX-C40NRS)</i>	-	-	483.00
MXC311Kit60K	Black Supply Replenishment Kit <i>(Includes: (1) each: MX-C40NVB; MX-C40NRB; MX-C31U2)</i>	-	-	141.00
<u>Toner Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NTB	Black Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	20,000	22.00
MX-C40NCT	Cyan Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C40NTM	Magenta Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C40NTY	Yellow Toner Cartridge	1 Cartridge	10,000	70.00
MX-C31HB	Toner Collection Container	1 Container	45,000	15.00
<u>Developer Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NVB	Black Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	72,000	73.00
MX-C40NVC	Cyan Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
MX-C40NVM	Magenta Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
MX-C40NVY	Yellow Developer Cartridge	1 Cartridge	30,000	95.00
<u>Drum Cartridges</u>				
MX-C40NRB	Drum Cartridge (Black)	1 Cartridge	72,000	48.00
MX-C40NRS	Color Drum Cartridge (1 per color)	1 Cartridge	30,000	61.00
<u>Additional Supplies</u>				
MX-C31U1	Primary Transfer Belt Unit	1 Unit	120,000	150.00
MX-C31U2	Secondary Transfer Belt	1 Unit	60,000	20.00
MX-C32FU1	Fusing Unit	1 Unit	120,000	250.00
MX-SCX1	Staple Cartridge (5,000 staples per ctg)	3 Cartridges	15,000	49.00

Supply Replacement Guidelines

		Initial	10,000	30,000	60,000	90,000	120,000
MXC311TonerKit*	Toner Kit - B/C/M/Y Toner	●	●	●	●	●	●
MXC311Kit30K	Color Supply Replenishment Kit			●	●	●	●
MXC311Kit60K	Black Supply Replenishment Kit				●		●
MX-C31U1 and MX-C32FU1							●

* Supply replacement is based on the approximate number of prints / copies made. Color saturation will impact these guidelines.

Ai H cf]nYX S\ Ufd DYU'Yfg



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI
Contract No: 5-600-21380
SHARP AUTHORIZED COPIER DEALERS

<u>Clarksdale</u>	<u>Cleveland</u>	<u>Hattiesburg</u>
Southern Duplicating of Clarksdale 125 Highway 322 Clarksdale, MS 38614 Contact: Billy Steen <i>Email: billys@southernduplicating.com</i> Phone: 601-624-2976 Fax: 662-624-2030	The Image Specialist 213 E. Sunflower Cleveland, MS 38732 Contact: Billy Steen <i>Email: billys@southernduplicating.com</i> Phone: 662-846-6482 Fax: 662-843-0056	SMBM 222 North Main Street, Suite B Hattiesburg, MS 39401 Contact: Mark Busch <i>Email: mjbusch@smbm.net</i> Phone: 601-450-SMBM Fax: 800-474-8507
<u>Hattiesburg</u>	<u>Gulfport</u>	<u>Jackson</u>
Southern Duplicating of Hattiesburg 6855 Lincoln Road Extension Suite 100 Hattiesburg, MS 39402 Contact: Billy Steen <i>Email: billys@southernduplicating.com</i> Phone: 601-261-9900 Fax: 662-261-9991	South Mississippi Business Machines 1915 25th Avenue - P.O. Box 697 Gulfport, MS 39502-0697 Contact: Mark Busch <i>Email: mjbusch@smbm.net</i> Phone: 228-864-4845 Fax: 228-868-9546	Southern Duplicating of Jackson 2323 Lakeland Drive Flowood, MS 39232 Contact: Billy Steen <i>Email: billys@southernduplicating.com</i> Phone: 601-420-5550 Fax: 601-420-5528
<u>New Albany</u>	<u>McComb</u>	<u>Oxford</u>
Copywrite, Inc. 1011 Munsford - P.O. Box 701 New Albany, MS 38652 Contact: Gloria Scott <i>Email: gscott@copywriteinc.net</i> Phone: 662-534-2683 Fax: 662-534-2679	Pike Business Machines 610 George Ave. McComb, MS 39648 Contact: Larry Quinn <i>Email: lquin@pbminc.org</i> Phone: 601-684-7855 Fax: 601-684-7879	Copywrite, Inc. 1944 University Avenue Oxford, MS 38655 Contact: Bill Mustin <i>Email: gscott@copywriteinc.com</i> Phone: 662-281-8967 Fax: 662-281-8968
<u>Greenwood</u>	<u>Starkville</u>	<u>Tupelo</u>
Southern Duplicating of Greenwood 409 West Park Avenue Greenwood, MS 38930 Contact: Billy Steen <i>Email: billys@southernduplicating.com</i> Phone: 662-453-3130 Fax: 662-453-2530	Copywrite, Inc. 210 Hwy 12 East Starkville, MS 39759 Contact: Gloria Scott <i>Email: gscott@copywriteinc.net</i> Phone: 662-323-6444 Fax: 662-323-3060	Copywrite, Inc. 2625 Traceland Drive Tupelo, MS 38801 Contact: Allen McDaniel <i>Email: amcdaniel@copywriteinc.net</i> Phone: 662-841-1345 Fax: 662-841-1369
<u>Memphis</u>	<u>SHARP CONTACT</u>	
Business Equipment Center, Inc. 2991 Directors Row Memphis, TN 38131 Contact: Michelle Gaddy <i>Email: mgaddy@bec-memphis.com</i> Phone: 901-345-5650 X 3178 Fax: 901-462-0461	Nicki Calcagni Industry & Government Account Manager Sharp Electronics Corporation Cell: 301-466-6219 Email: CalcagniN@sharpsec.com	

HEIGHTENED SECURITY ENSURES CONFIDENTIALITY

Sharp's industry-leading document and device protection ensures confidentiality and safeguards your assets.



As MFPs and printers become a part of an organization's integrated document workflows and business processes, security becomes a serious concern. Securely managing business and user data is critical for corporations to be successful but that can add greater complexity as they are associated with various sources and formats.

Sharp helps IT managers minimize such concerns and optimize security management by providing integrated security features.



Data and Information Security

Standard MFP security coupled with the optional Data Security Kit (DSK) protects and controls the major MFP systems and subsystems (print, copy, scan, fax jobs, network settings, memory components, local user interface). The Sharp data encryption method uses the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm 256* bit on all data before it is written to RAM and the hard disk drive. It also provides overwriting routines for deleted data to ensure that all information is virtually irretrievable by unauthorized users.

MEETING SECURITY STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS



Security for Private Sector and Corporate Organizations

Sharp MFPs provide robust, complete control over information access, transmission and tracking to facilitate compliance with stringent mandates. By implementing the Sharp Security Suite, Sharp MFPs can help banks and investment institutions meet the privacy requirements of the Gramm-Leach-Bliley (GLB) Act. Insurance and healthcare providers can maintain Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) compliance with confidence. Businesses across all industries will benefit from the strict controls over financial information required under the Sarbanes-Oxley (SOX) Act.



Security for Public Sector and Government Organizations

Threats to government infrastructure are rapidly growing and the number of attacks continue to rise. On one hand, information sharing is critical for the efficiency of these organizations. On the other hand, security management is becoming more challenging for IT managers. Sharp can help your organization meet US government information security requirements through ISO 15408/Common Criteria certifications or features such as Common Access Card (CAC)/ Personal Identity Verification (PIV) authentication to maintain security clearance to protect classified data.



Protect Your Data

As the leader in office equipment security, Sharp makes it easy for any business or government entity to safely deploy and facilitate secure printed documents.

* Encryption level is varies per model.



ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Sharp's ongoing commitment and dedication to developing eco-friendly document systems set a high standard for the industry



An Environmentally Responsible Approach to Product Design

Our document systems utilize Sharp's advanced micro-fine toner technology, which offers a lower consumption rate and produces less waste, resulting in longer replacement intervals. Sharp supplies are packaged using fully recyclable materials. Long-life consumable parts help minimize service intervals and downtime, resulting in lower operating costs. Energy-saving modes allow power to be reduced or shut off at set intervals. And, Sharp document systems are RoHS compliant to meet the latest green initiatives.



Special Recognition for Energy Efficient Product Design

In 2014, Sharp received special recognition by the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for Energy Efficient Product Design. Sharp is recognized for its participation in providing valuable insight and information in ENERGY STAR®'s specification revision process and by demonstrating creativity in helping the EPA address and resolve technical challenges to build robust specifications.



Sharp Business Products are EPEAT® Certified

EPEAT (Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool) is a 3rd party global rating system for greener electronics that requires ongoing independent verification of manufacturer claims. Businesses, government agencies, schools, hospitals and other institutions are using EPEAT as the environmental benchmark to help them make informed purchasing decisions. By using EPEAT standards to purchase greener electronics, you will be assuring your organization's environmental sustainability goals and help to preserve our natural resources.

Sharp's Environmental Leadership

As a testament to our commitment to the environment, Sharp was a former recipient of the Excellence in Partnership Green Contractor Award and the Evergreen Award from the U.S. Government's General Services Administration and the Coalition for Government Procurement.



The **Green Contractor Award** recognizes contractors that have made the best overall commitment to the environment by offering environmentally friendly products and services or adhering to environmentally sound manufacturing procedures.

The **Evergreen Award** identifies environmentally-friendly businesses and their efforts in recycling and waste reduction practices. Please visit www.sharpsusa.com/environment to learn more about our environmental leadership.

Sharp's commitment to the environment sets a high standard for the industry.

Toner Recycling Program

As part of our commitment to preserving the environment, Sharp has partnered with a zero waste to landfill recycler for recycling all Sharp consumables including cartridges, bottles, waste collection containers and drum units. Customers can participate in Sharp's free Stop, Drop, Recycle Program by visiting our website: www.sharpsusa.com/recycle.



RENTAL AGREEMENT
FOR USE BY MISSISSIPPI AGENCIES & GOVERNING AUTHORITIES
AND VENDORS
(applicable to equipment rental transactions)

This Rental Agreement (hereinafter referred to as Agreement) is entered into by and between _____ (hereinafter referred to as Customer), and _____ (hereinafter referred to as Vendor). This Agreement becomes effective upon signature by Customer and Vendor, and shall take precedence over all agreements and understandings between the parties. Vendor, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to rent to Customer, and Customer, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to rent from Vendor, the equipment, including applicable software and services to render it continually operational, listed in Exhibit A, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein.

1. CUSTOMER ACCOUNT ESTABLISHMENT:

- A. A separate Vendor Customer Number will be required for each specific customer/installation location.
- B. The Customer is identified as the entity on the first line of the "bill-to" address. All invoices and notices of changes will be sent to the "bill-to" address in accordance with Paragraph 8 herein.
- C. Ship-to and/or Installed-at address is the location to which the initial shipment of equipment/supplies will be made and the address to which service representatives will respond. Subsequent shipments of supplies for installed equipment will also be delivered to the "installed-at" address unless otherwise requested.
- D. Unless creditworthiness for this Customer Number has been previously established by Vendor, Vendor's Credit Department may conduct a credit investigation for this Agreement. Notwithstanding delivery of equipment, Vendor may revoke this Agreement by written notice to the Customer if credit approval is denied within thirty (30) days after the date this Agreement is accepted for Vendor by an authorized representative.

2. EQUIPMENT SELECTION, PRICES, AND AGREEMENT: The Customer has selected and Vendor agrees to provide the equipment, including applicable software and services to render it continually operational, identified on Exhibit A attached to this Agreement. The specific prices, inclusive of applicable transportation charges, are as set forth on the attached Exhibit A. The parties understand and agree that the Customer is exempt from the payment of taxes.

3. SHIPPING AND TRANSPORTATION: Vendor agrees to pay all non-priority, ground shipping, transportation, rigging and drayage charges for the equipment from the equipment's place of manufacture to the installation address of the equipment as specified under this Agreement. If any form of express shipping method is requested, it will be paid for by Customer.

4. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT: While in transit, Vendor shall assume and bear the entire risk of loss and damage to the equipment from any cause whatsoever. If, during the period the equipment is in Customer's possession, due to gross negligence of the customer, the equipment is lost or damaged, then, the customer shall bear the cost of replacing or repairing said equipment.

5. DELIVERY, INSTALLATION, ACCEPTANCE, AND RELOCATION:

A. DELIVERY: Vendor shall deliver the equipment to the location specified by Customer and pursuant to the delivery schedule agreed upon by the parties. If, through no fault of the Customer, Vendor is unable to deliver the equipment or software, the prices, terms and conditions will remain unchanged until delivery is made by Vendor. If, however, Vendor does not deliver the equipment or software within ten (10) working days of the delivery due date, Customer shall have the right to terminate the order without penalty, cost or expense to Customer of any kind whatsoever.

B. INSTALLATION SITE: At the time of delivery and during the period Vendor is responsible for maintenance of the equipment, the equipment installation site must conform to Vendor's published space, electrical and environmental requirements; and the Customer agrees to provide, at no charge, reasonable access to the equipment and to a telephone for local or toll free calls.

C. INSTALLATION DATE: The installation date of the equipment shall be that date as is agreed upon by the parties, if Vendor is responsible for installing the equipment.

D. ACCEPTANCE: Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, Vendor agrees that Customer shall have ten (10) working days from date of delivery and installation, to inspect, evaluate and test the equipment to confirm that it is in good working order.

E. RELOCATION: Customer may transfer equipment to a new location by notifying Vendor in writing of the transfer at least thirty (30) calendar days before the move is made. If Vendor is responsible for maintenance of the equipment, this notice will enable Vendor to provide technical assistance in the relocation efforts, if needed, as well as to update Vendor's records as to machine location. There will be no cessation of rental charges during the period of any such transfer. The Vendor's cost of moving and reinstalling equipment from one location to another is not included in this Agreement, and Customer agrees to pay Vendor, after receipt of invoice of Vendor's charges with respect to such moving of equipment, which will be billed to Customer in accordance with Vendor's standard practice then in effect for commercial users of similar equipment or software and payment remitted in accordance with Paragraph 8 herein.

6. RENTAL TERM: The rental term for each item of equipment shall be that as stated in the attached Exhibit A. If the Customer desires to continue renting the equipment at the expiration of the original rental agreement, the Customer must enter into a new rental agreement which shall be separate from this Agreement. There will be no automatic renewals allowed. There shall be no option to purchase.

7. OWNERSHIP: Unless the Customer has obtained title to the equipment, title to the equipment shall be and remain vested at all times in Vendor or its assignee and nothing in this Agreement shall give or convey to Customer any right, title or interest therein, unless purchased by Customer. Nameplates, stencils or other indicia of Vendor's ownership affixed or to be affixed to the equipment shall not be removed or obliterated by Customer.

8. PAYMENTS:

A. INVOICING AND PAYMENTS: The charges for the equipment, software or services covered by this Agreement are specified in the attached Exhibit A. Charges for any partial month for any item of equipment shall be prorated based on a thirty (30) day month. Vendor shall submit an invoice with the appropriate documentation to Customer.

1. E-PAYMENT: The Vendor agrees to accept all payments in United States currency via the State of Mississippi's electronic payment and remittance vehicle. The Customer agrees to make payment in accordance with Mississippi law on "Timely Payments for Purchases by Public Bodies", Section 31-7-301, *et seq.* of the 1972 Mississippi Code Annotated, as amended, which generally provides for payment of undisputed amounts by the agency within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the invoice.

2. PAYMODE: Payments by state agencies using the Statewide Automated Accounting System (SAAS) shall be made and remittance information provided electronically as directed by the Customer. These payments shall be deposited into the bank account of the Vendor's choice. The Customer, may at its sole discretion, require the Vendor to submit invoices and supporting documentation electronically at any time during the term of this Agreement. The Vendor understands and agrees that the Customer is exempt from the payment of taxes. All payments shall be in United States currency.

B. METER READINGS: If applicable, the Customer shall provide accurate and timely meter readings at the end

of each applicable billing period on the forms or other alternative means specified by Vendor. Vendor shall have the right, upon reasonable prior notice to Customer, and during Customer's regular business hours, to inspect the equipment and to monitor the meter readings. If Customer meter readings are not received in the time to be agreed upon by the parties, the meter readings may be obtained electronically or by other means or may be estimated by Vendor subject to reconciliation when the correct meter reading is received by Vendor.

C. COPY CREDITS: If applicable, if a copier is being rented, the Customer will receive one (1) copy credit for each copy presented to Vendor which, in the Customer's opinion, is unusable and also for each copy which was produced during servicing of the equipment. Copy credits will be issued only if Vendor is responsible for providing equipment services or maintenance services (except time and materials maintenance). Copy credits will be reflected on the invoice as a reduction in the total copy volume, except for run length plans which will be credited at a specific copy credit rate as shown on the applicable price list.

9. USE OF EQUIPMENT: Customer shall operate the equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications and documented instructions. Customer agrees not to employ or use additional attachments, features or devices on the equipment or make changes or alterations to the equipment covered hereby without the prior written consent of Vendor in each case, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

10. MAINTENANCE SERVICES, EXCLUSIONS, AND REMEDIES:

A. SERVICES: If Vendor is responsible for providing equipment services, maintenance services (except for time and materials), or warranty services: (1) Vendor shall install and maintain the equipment and make all necessary adjustments and repairs to keep the equipment in good working order. (2) Parts required for repair may be used or reprocessed in accordance with Vendor's specifications and replaced parts are the property of Vendor, unless otherwise specifically provided on the price lists. (3) Services will be provided during Customer's usual business hours. (4) If applicable, Customer will permit Vendor to install, at no cost to Customer, all retrofits designated by Vendor as mandatory or which are designed to insure accuracy of meters.

B. EXCLUSIONS: The following is not within the scope of services: (1) Provision and installation of optional retrofits. (2) Services connected with equipment relocation. (3) Installation/removal of accessories, attachments or other devices. (4) Exterior painting or refinishing of equipment. (5) Maintenance, installation or removal of equipment or devices not provided by Vendor. (6) Performance of normal operator functions as described in applicable Vendor operator manuals. (7) Performance of services necessitated by accident; power failure; unauthorized alteration of equipment or software; tampering; service by someone other than Vendor; causes other than ordinary use; interconnection of equipment by electrical, or electronic or mechanical means with noncompatible equipment, or failure to use operating system software. If Vendor provides, at the request of the Customer, any of the services noted above, the Customer may be billed by Vendor at a rate not to exceed the Master State Prices Agreement between the Vendor and the State of Mississippi, or in the absence of such agreement at the then current time and materials rates.

C. REMEDIES: If during the period in which Vendor is providing maintenance services, Vendor is unable to maintain the equipment in good working order, Vendor will, at no additional charge, provide either an identical replacement or another product that provides equal or greater capabilities.

11. HOLD HARMLESS: To the fullest extent allowed by law, Vendor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate the Customer and the State of Mississippi, its Commissioners, Board Members, officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by Vendor and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees, and/or subcontractors in the performance of or failure to perform this Agreement. In the Customer's sole discretion, Vendor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Vendor defends said claim, suit, etc., Vendor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the Customer; Vendor shall be solely liable for all reasonable costs and/or expenses associated with such defense and the Customer shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Vendor shall not settle any claim, suit, etc., without the Customer's concurrence,

which the Customer shall not unreasonably withhold.

12. ALTERATIONS, ATTACHMENTS, AND SUPPLIES:

A. If Customer makes an alteration, attaches a device or utilizes a supply item that increases the cost of services, Vendor will either propose an additional service charge or request that the equipment be returned to its standard configuration or that use of the supply item be discontinued. If, within five (5) days of such proposal or request, Customer does not remedy the problem or agree in writing to do so within a reasonable amount of time, Vendor shall have the right to terminate this Agreement as provided herein. If Vendor believes that an alteration, attachment or supply item affects the safety of Vendor personnel or equipment users, Vendor shall notify Customer of the problem and may withhold maintenance until the problem is remedied.

B. Unless Customer has obtained title to the equipment free and clear of any Vendor security interest, Customer may not remove any ownership identification tags on the equipment or allow the equipment to become fixtures to real property.

13. ASSIGNMENT: The Vendor shall not assign, subcontract or otherwise transfer in whole or in part, its right or obligations under this Agreement without prior written consent of the Customer. Any attempted assignment or transfer without said consent shall be void and of no effect.

14. GOVERNING LAW: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Mississippi, excluding its conflicts of laws provisions, and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought in the courts of said state. The Vendor shall comply with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.

15. NOTICE: Any notice required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and personally delivered or sent by certified United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the party to whom the notice should be given at the address set forth below. Notice shall be deemed given when actually received or when refused. The parties agree to promptly notify each other in writing of any change of address.

For the Vendor:

For the Customer:

Name

Name

Title

Title

Address

Address

City, State, & Zip Code

City, State, & Zip Code

16. WAIVER: Failure by the Customer at any time to enforce the provisions of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions. Such failure to enforce shall not affect the validity of this Agreement or any part thereof or the right of the Customer to enforce any provision at any time in accordance with its terms.

17. CAPTIONS: The captions or headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision or section of this Agreement.

18. SEVERABILITY: If any term or provision of this Agreement is prohibited by the laws of the State of Mississippi or declared invalid or void by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

19. THIRD PARTY ACTION NOTIFICATION: Vendor shall give Customer prompt notice in writing of any action or suit filed, and prompt notice of any claim made against Vendor by any entity that may result in litigation related in any way to this Agreement.

20. AUTHORITY TO CONTRACT: Vendor warrants that it is a validly organized business with valid authority to enter into this Agreement and that entry into and performance under this Agreement is not restricted or prohibited by any loan,

security, financing, contractual or other agreement of any kind, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, that there are no existing legal proceedings, or prospective legal proceedings, either voluntary or otherwise, which may adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement.

21. **RECORD RETENTION AND ACCESS TO RECORDS:** The Vendor agrees that the Customer or any of its duly authorized representatives at any time during the term of this Agreement shall have unimpeded, prompt access to and the right to audit and examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, and records of the Vendor related to the Vendor's charges and performance under this Agreement. All records related to this Agreement shall be kept by the Vendor for a period of three (3) years after final payment under this Agreement and all pending matters are closed unless the Customer authorizes their earlier disposition. However, if any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action arising out of or related in any way to this Agreement has been started before the expiration of the three (3) year period, the records shall be retained for one (1) year after all issues arising out of the action are finally resolved. The Vendor agrees to refund to the Customer any overpayment disclosed by any such audit arising out of or related in any way to this Agreement.

22. **EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES:** If either party is rendered unable, wholly or in part, by reason of strikes, accidents, acts of God, weather conditions or any other acts beyond its control and without its fault or negligence to comply with any obligations or performance required under this Agreement, then such party shall have the option to suspend its obligations or performance hereunder until the extraordinary performance circumstances are resolved. If the extraordinary performance circumstances are not resolved within a reasonable period of time, however, the non-defaulting party shall have the option, upon prior written notice, of terminating the Agreement.

23. **TERMINATION:** This Agreement may be terminated as follows: (a) Customer and Vendor mutually agree to the termination, or (b) If either party fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and that breach continues for thirty (30) days after the defaulting party receives written notice from the other party, then the non-defaulting party has the right to terminate this Agreement. The non-defaulting party may also pursue any remedy available to it in law or in equity. Upon termination, all obligations of Customer to make payments required hereunder shall cease.

24. **AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS:** It is expressly understood and agreed that the obligation of the Customer to proceed under this Agreement is conditioned upon the appropriation of funds by the Mississippi State Legislature and the receipt of state and/or federal funds. If the funds anticipated for the continuing fulfillment of the agreement are, at any time, not forthcoming or insufficient, either through the failure of the federal government to provide funds or of the State of Mississippi to appropriate funds or the discontinuance or material alteration of the program under which funds were provided or if funds are not otherwise available to the Customer, the Customer shall have the right upon ten (10) working days written notice to the Vendor, to terminate this Agreement without damage, penalty, cost or expenses to the Customer of any kind whatsoever. The effective date of termination shall be as specified in the notice of termination.

25. **MODIFICATION OR RENEGOTIATION:** This Agreement may be modified, altered or changed only by written agreement signed by the parties hereto. The parties agree to renegotiate the Agreement if federal, state and/or the Customer's revisions of any applicable laws or regulations make changes in this Agreement necessary.

26. **WARRANTIES:** Vendor warrants that the equipment, when operated according to the manufacturer's specifications and documented instructions, shall perform the functions indicated by the specifications and documented literature. Vendor may be held liable for any damages caused by failure of the equipment to function according to specifications and documented literature published by the manufacturer of the equipment.

27. **E-VERIFY COMPLIANCE:** If applicable, the Vendor represents and warrants that it will ensure its compliance with the Mississippi Employment Protection Act of 2008, Section 71-11-1, *et seq.* of the Mississippi Code Annotated (Supp 2008), and will register and participate in the status verification system for all newly hired employees. The term "employee" as used herein means any person that is hired to perform work within the State of Mississippi. As used herein, "status verification system" means the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996 that is operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, also known as the E-Verify Program, or any other successor electronic verification system replacing the E-Verify Program. The Vendor agrees to maintain records of such compliance and, upon request of the State and

approval of the Social Security Administration or Department of Homeland Security, where required, to provide a copy of each such verification to the Customer. The Vendor further represents and warrants that any person assigned to perform services hereafter meets the employment eligibility requirements of all immigration laws of these warranties, the breach of which may subject the Vendor to the following: (1) termination of this Agreement and ineligibility for any state or public contract in Mississippi for up to three (3) years, with notice of such cancellation/termination being made public, or (2) the loss of any license, permit, certification or other document granted to the Vendor by an agency, department or governmental entity for the right to do business in Mississippi for up to one (1) year, or (3) both --in the event of such cancellation/termination, the Vendor would also be liable for any additional costs incurred by the Customer due to the contract cancellation or loss of license or permit.

28. **HARD DRIVE SECURITY:** Vendor must properly format the hard drive, deleting all information, or replace the hard drive with a new hard drive prior to storing or re-selling the equipment. The Customer may request to retain the hard drive for a nominal fee. Vendor will supply written notification to the Customer that all data has been made inaccessible. This notification must be provided with forty-five (45) days of the equipment being returned to the Vendor.

29. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the equipment, software or services described herein and supersedes and replaces any and all prior negotiations, understandings and agreements, written or oral, between the parties relating hereto. No terms, conditions, understandings, usages of the trade, course of dealings or agreements, not specifically set out in this Agreement or incorporated herein, shall be effective or relevant to modify, vary, explain or supplement this Agreement.

30. **TRANSPARENCY:** This Agreement, including any accompanying exhibits, attachments, and appendices, is subject to the "Mississippi Public Records Act of 1983," codified as Section 25-61-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated and exceptions found in Section 79-23-1 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). In addition, this Agreement is subject to provisions of the Mississippi Accountability and Transparency Act of 2008 (MATA), codified as Section 27-104-151 of the Mississippi Code Annotated (1972, as amended). Unless exempted from disclosure due to a court-issued protective order, this Agreement is required to be posted to the Department of Finance and Administration's independent agency contract website for public access. Prior to posting the Agreement to the website, any information identified by the Vendor as trade secrets, or other proprietary information including confidential vendor information, or any other information which is required confidential by state or federal law or outside the applicable freedom of information statutes will be redacted. A fully executed copy of this Agreement shall be posted to the State of Mississippi's accountability website at: <http://www.transparency.mississippi.gov>.

31. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:** The Vendor understands that the Customer is an equal opportunity employer and therefore maintains a policy which prohibits unlawful discrimination based on race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, physical handicap, disability, genetic information, or any other consideration made unlawful by federal, state, or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and the Vendor agrees during the term of the Agreement that the Vendor will strictly adhere to this policy in its employment practices and provision of services. The Vendor shall comply with, and all activities under this Agreement shall be subject to, all applicable federal, State of Mississippi, and local laws and regulations, as now existing and as may be amended or modified.

For the faithful performance of the terms of this Agreement, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their undersigned representatives.

Witness my signature this the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Vendor:

By: _____
Authorized Signature

Printed Name:

Title:

Witness my signature this the _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Customer:

By: _____
Authorized Signature

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT A
RENTAL AGREEMENT
FOR USE BY
MISSISSIPPI Agencies AND VENDORS
(Applicable to Equipment Rental Transactions)

The following, when signed by the Customer and the Vendor shall be considered to be a part of the Rental Agreement between the parties.

Vendor Company Name:

Customer Agency Name:

Bill to Address:

Ship to Address:

Description of Equipment, Software, or Services

Price

Delivery Schedule and Installation Date:

Rental Term: (Number of Months)

Start Date:

End Date:

Modifications: _____

Vendor Signature

Customer Signature

SHARP®

Sharp Electronics
One Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07495

State of Mississippi Copier Contract #5-600-21380-13
For additional information on Sharp equipment visit www.sharpgov.com/ms